



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

498

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 498

Personal Papers, A - Ba



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Max. Reuben

1918

Enclosures

Medical Certificate
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. R. Charges
Descriptive List
Discharge Certificate
Enlistment Papers

Final Statement
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Ex. Exam
Order
Pay of the Period
Receipts

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Ruben Aax (2)

Corpl. Comp B

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan'y. 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Reuben Sax (2)
Rank, Corpl., Company B, Regiment, 4
Arm, Inftry., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Mill Springs, Ky.

Nature of casualty, Severely wounded.

Date of casualty, Jan'y. 19, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment, Ky.
Vols Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jan'y. 25, 62,
sigd. by S. S. Fry, Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart
7.17.78.

Clerk.

Abbott, Edwin J.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin T. Abbott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth, Kansas
the second day of March 1864

Witness:

Robert R. Jackson
Gov. Kan. Clerk

Edwin T. Abbott

No. one Ab
Edwin T. Abbott
Volunteered at Leavenworth, Ky
March 2nd 1864,
By Sidney R. Foster
Co. B. 2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 A 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Carrington

I, *Edwin T. Abbott* born in *Spencer*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edwin T. Abbott* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky*
this *second* day of *March* 186*4* *Edwin T. Abbott*
BEFORE *Wm G. Perry Capt &*
Pro Marshal Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six*
feet *six* inches high.

Wm G. Perry Capt &
Pro Marshal
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER. *Wm G. Perry*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Abbott, John
Co., Co. 7

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Abbott, John | P | 7 | Ky | C | | CC Roll | 21 | Enc 1 | | |
| <p>Captured at <i>Mt. Sterling, Ky.</i>, <i>Mar. 22</i>, 186<i>3</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of</p> <p>Paroled at <i>not given</i>, 186 ; reported at Camp <i>Chase</i>, Md., <i>Mar. 29</i>, 186 <i>3</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>asR</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | |

Abbott, James H.
P. Co. F., 32 Regt. Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Record
Certs. of Discharge
C. M. Cards
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Statement
Confinement
Contract
Death Certificate
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing 2
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Lempy 32nd Kentucky

Amey C.C.
Sept 14th 1861

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

H. 32^a Ky. Inf.
James W. Abbott Junr,

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major _____ Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of _____ and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls :

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Wine. | |
| Cider. | |
| Wheat. | 250 |
| Oreous Cattle. | 700 |
| Domestic. | |
| Sheep. | |
| Hill and A. | |
| Shirts. | 153 |
| Unworn. | |
| Plates pr. | |
| Shoes, pr. | |
| Stocks. | 32 |
| Planks in | |
| Pinches. | |
| Knapsacks | |
| Harrows | |
| Canteens. | |
| TOTAL VALUE, \$ | 1135- |

Very Respectfully yours,

Smith Amherst
Capt. Commandant of the Camp.

Campy 'H' 32nd Ky Vol,
James L Abbott

Account of
Parry's Clothing

Rec'd from Hall's Room

Nov 4 1855

20

Rec'd W. C. S. p. 100.

Head Quarters Convalescent Camp,

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

186 J.

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all of which you are required to charge on your company rolls :

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Blank. | |
| Capt. | |
| Pants | |
| Dress Coat. | |
| Overcoat. | |
| Jackets | |
| Blouses. | |
| Shirts. | |
| Drawers. | |
| Boas. pr. | |
| Shoes, pr | |
| Socks. | |
| Blankets | |
| Parasols. | |
| Knapacks | |
| Haversacks. | |
| Canteens. | |
| | TOTAL VALUE. \$ |

Very Respectfully, yours,

Major A. Whigley
Capt. Commandant of the Camp.

Alcott

W. G.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1

No. 1

(S. H. H. H.)

Enlisted at Newburg, N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

S. J. J. J.

On the 4th day of Oct. 1861

BY

(S. H. H. H.)

H. J. J. J.

J. H. J. J.

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of N.Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, W. G. (Hobbs)
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Waverly Green, Ky
 the 4th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. B. Wilson, Capt & Sec. Mem.
3rd Dist. Ky & W. Va. & Tenn.

W. G. Hobbs

Mustered into the Service of the United States, April 1864.

A. B. Wilson, Capt & Sec. Mem. 3rd
Dist. Ky & W. Va. & Tenn.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William G. Hill born in the State of Massachusetts
Massachusetts aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer
J. B. Sanders, Esq., of Sagamitt, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

State of Massachusetts
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. B. Sanders, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lowell, Mass.
this 4th day of October 1864
before Wm. C. Peterson
Asst. Reg. M. C. Coffin

Wm. C. Peterson

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. B. Sanders, Lowell, Mass. drafted in Lowell, Mass. by 2nd Regt. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wear hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

J. B. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Wm. C. Peterson

Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Sanders

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2nd Dist. of Sagitt

No. 1

L. C. Cotton

Enlisted at *Springfield, Mass.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. L. ...

On the *11* day of *Oct.* 186*4*

BY

T. L. Hobson

M. L. Hobson

C. H. Bain

Board of Enrollment.

Sgt. Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. J. Sullivan
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Boulding, Kansas
 the 4 day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Brown Capt & Pro. M. W. J. Sullivan
1st Lieut. of 1st Regt. K. of Cal.
Mustered into the United States Service the 4th day of October 1864
J. H. Brown Capt and Pro. M. & Lieut. of
1st Regt. K. of Cal.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William G. Stiles born in the State of
Kentucky aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a
Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
E. B. Sanders, Esq., of Franklin County

State of Kentucky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the 4th day of October 1864 and having thus agreed
with said E. B. Sanders, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Franklin County
this 4th day of October 1864
before E. B. Sanders Cap. & Sec. War
E. B. Sanders Esq.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

E. B. Sanders drafted in Franklin County, Ky
21 Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 7 inches high.

A. B. Nelson

Provost Marshal

W. B. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

No. 1

(Shelton, N.Y.)

Enlisted at Newburgh, N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J. B. Sanders

On the 11 day of Oct. 1864

BY

(J. G. McKim)

H. J. McKim

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of N.Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. G. Abbott ^{one} ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} months of age; that I have
Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bowling Green, Ky
 the 14 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. M. Boon (Capt. 1st Reg. Minn. Inf.)
Witnessed into the Service of the United States, 4 October 1864
A. M. Boon (Capt. 1st Reg. Minn. Inf.)
Witnessed into the Service of the United States, 4 October 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lawrenceburg

I, *William G. Elliott*

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged *Twenty Nine*

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

D. D. Sanders

Esq., of *Gordon County*

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *October* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *D. D. Sanders*

, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lawrenceburg* this *4* day of *October* 186*4* before *William G. Elliott* *D. D. Sanders* *State of Kentucky*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

D. D. Sanders drafted in *Lawrenceburg, Ky* *21st Sept* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *8* inches high.

W. M. Hobson

Provost Marshal

W. M. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

W. M. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3d* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Abbott

Wm. H.

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

1. *Wm H. Abbott*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare,
That I am *thirty five* years and *months of age*;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at *Paris Ky*
The *30th* day of *June*
1863

No. *50*
Wm H. Abbott
Volunteered at *Paris Ky*
June 30th 18 *63*.
By *Greenberg Reid*
40 Regiment of

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ that the
_____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of one year

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF
Kentucky *Courten*

I, *Wm H. Abbott* born in *Boon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30th* day of *June*, 18 *63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm H. Abbott* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

Witness *Wm H. Abbott*

Paris Ky
June 18 63

Wm H. Abbott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. M. Dunnington

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has
Blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, in 6 feet 5 inches high.

40

Regiment of

Genl. Tut

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Abraham Thomas
C. Co. Taylor's Reg't Ky C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Abraham Thos.</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>Taylor Ky</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>84.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>11</i> | |

Engaged at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , at _____

Dead at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Captured by Col. J. S. Scott in Ky Sept. & Oct. 1862. & since paroled

Copied by *W.R.*

Albion Tilford

Co.

1st Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record *2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Simon Edgar</i> | | <i>4</i> | <i>Calif</i> | | | <i>Miss Hall</i> | <i>378</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>~</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Released at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

by Jacob Morgan
W. T. Ford

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | Records of— | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>William H. Haver</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at *See Haver Letter A*

Copied by _____

Abnermetty

A H.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, DODMAN,
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
months of age,
 years and
 that I am
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
 The day of

Witness

No. 13
J. H. Abernethy
 Volunteered at Falmouth, Ky
July 15th 1863,
 By James H. Johns, R.C.
40th Regiment of Ny. Vol. Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, DODMAN,
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of

Given at
 The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *George W. O'Brien* born in *Fayette County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Fifteenth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *George W. O'Brien* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Fifteenth* day of

Sworn *James H. John*

Fayette County Ky

1863.

George W. O'Brien

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *able* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, in feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

✓
Abel, Isaiah.

Co. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------|------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Able Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John Smith</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>101</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Paroled 30 days after 2/1/60

Copied by *[Signature]*

Almy, Joshua

3 Reg't *164*

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Finalment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Abney, Joshua</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky.</i> | <i>(USA)</i> | | <i>Miss</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>12</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

In confinement at Knoxville Oct 23. 62.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ack 1*

Robney, Wm R

Co.

9 Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Abney, Wm. C.</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>(USA)</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 , contained at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

In confinement at *Knoxville Oct 23. 62*

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by *ack* ✓

Abraham Bazel

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bazel Abraham ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three ~~Years~~ ^{Months}
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Cherry Hill
the 30 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James H. Callaghan

Bazel Abraham
Mark

No. a Six

Bazel Abraham

Volunteered at Youngs Bay

September 30 1864

By J. A. Russell Recruiting Officer

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ that the
and _____ in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenupburg

I, Bazel Abraham born in Madison County
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Bazel Abraham do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23rd

day of

Sept

1864

Before

John E. Russell

Recruiting Officer

Mark

Bazel Abraham

Mark

Mark

Mark

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Russell

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bazel Abraham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is six
feet 4 inches high.

John E. Russell

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States Army at Greenupburg, Ky. 23rd day of September 1864.
Wm. C. Fisher, Capt. 1st Reg. Ky. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Abrams

D. G.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
That I am Twenty One years and one months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Greenville
The 6th day of September

Witness Robert A. Jones Daniel H. Adams

No. 47 Seven
Daniel H. Adams
Volunteered at Greenville
September 5th 1865
By John A. Russell Recruiting Officer
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

32

6c

49 2/4

✓

Abram Elijah

P. Co. C.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1862

1st Regiment
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Oligon F. Brown
Private of Company *C*

32 Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in Action
Dec 31, 62

Jan 2, 63

Wounded in Action

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Elijah Abrams*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *22*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Pa*
 Nature of Casualty: *Missing in action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Record of Co stated
 Dec 30 1862*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Record in D.O.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickadee Bluff Pa

Frank H. Hinton

Clerk.

Acacia

Co. A 17 Reg't *Ex. Inf.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Marital Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Samuel H. French

Priv. Company *C.*

25 Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Fort Clendenen,

Feb. 15 - 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James H. Smith
 Rank, Priv., Company "G", Regiment, 28
 Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
 Place of casualty, Fort Donelson
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Feb. 18, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Med. Dir's Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3rd Miss. Regiment, of the
Army, Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Feb. 22, 1862.
Forces, Ft. Henry, Tenn., Feb. 22, 1862.
W. H. Foy, 1st Lieut. Surg. & ady. Med. Director.
Index 11 to No. 18.

James Brown

Clerk.

Ackannagan, C.

P. Co. G

52 Reg't

1 Ky
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Art. of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Ackangan C. | P 52 | | Ky | | | | | | | |
| Captured at Rapidan Va. Dec. 1st 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 1st 1863. | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 Date he died _____, 186 , of _____

See Ackangan C. (52 Ky Inf.)
 Ackangan C. (52 Ky Inf.) _____, 186 : reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. J.

✓
Acrator

Co. A

17

Reg't

Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charge

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. L. Linnard

Priv. Company *B.*

25 Regiment of *Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of

Fort Donelson

Feb. 15. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. S. Brown
Rank, Pvt., Company "A", Regiment, 25
Arm, Infy., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Fort Donelson
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Feb. 15, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Med. Dir's Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3^d Div. Regiment, of the
Army Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Feb. 22, 1862.
Forces, Phil. Army, Tenn. Feb. 22, 1862. Sgd. J. S. H.
Brig. Gen. Surg. and Med. Director.
Index 11th No. 18.

J. S. Brown

Clerk.

5.7.77.

Acres

John R

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Acres
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of thirteen months
 That I am 22 years and 12 months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirteen months

GIVEN at Painesville

The 27 day of May 1863

Witness

Wm. Brown

No. _____

John R. Acres
 Volunteered at Painesville
May the 27th 1863
 By Wm. Brown
46th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness

Do certify, That I am the _____
 of _____
 that the _____
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ COUNTY OF *Flaya*

I, *John R. Acres* born in *Flaya*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *27* day of *May* 186*8*, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Acres* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashland* *John R. Acres*
this *27* day of *May* 186*8*.
By *J. W. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John R. Acres* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, *blue*, hair, *light*, complexion, is *fair* feet *6* inches high. *10 m*

45 Regiment of *mammals* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

J. W. Brown

Acres

Henry

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ac.

No.
James H. Jones

Enlisted at *Owington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John A. Fote

On the 21st day of Oct 1864

BY

Wm H. A. Mitchell

R. A. Athey

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

C Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Acres
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

21st

day of

Camington Ky
Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Kyle

Henry Acres

Presented to Senate for S. S. No. 10 - C. S. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, Henry Jones

born in the State of

Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a

Farmer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Trimble Co

to become his

SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the 1st day of October 1864; and having thus agreed

with said , I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 1st day of October 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 1st day of October 1864

before Henry Amick

Notary Public in and for the State of Kentucky

Henry Jones

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Dr. A. G. Galt

drafted in Trimble Co. S. S. No. 10

Sept 22nd

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Amick
Notary Public

Richard H. Hays
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Amick

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

6th Dist. of Kentucky

No.

Henry, Acre

Enlisted at *Wilmington*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm A. Foote

On the 26 day of Oct 1864

BY

Wm A. Foote
C. P. Deane

Board of Enrollment.

Wm A. Foote
Dist. of *Del.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Acres,
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES AT

the

21

day of

Oct

1864

WITNESS:

H. H. New

Henry Acres

On duty to France Co. 1st Regt 10th

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Cecilyton*
I, *Henry Acres* born in the State of *Kentucky*
Kenneth aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*
Wm A Foot, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Kenneth Esq., of *Trimble County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21* day of *October* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Wm A Foot*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cecilyton*
this *21* day of *Oct* 186*4*
Before *Henry Acres*
Wm A Foot

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Wm A Foot drafted in *Trimble Co. 10th Regt Ky*
Sept 22 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry Acres
Wm A Foot Provost Marshal

H. A. H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Anson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment *Wm A Foot*
Wm A Foot

No.

Henry. Davis

Enlisted at *Cambridge*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry A. Foster

On the 21 day of Oct. 1864

BY

Henry A. Foster

Wm. A. Foster
E. A. Foster

Board of Enrollment.

The Dist. of Reg.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Henry Jones
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{One} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

21

day of

October 1861

WITNESS:

Henry Jones

Credited to Smith Co. 10. 6th 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Corydon

I, Henry Jones

born in the State of

Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a

Fanner

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry A. Foote Esq., of Smith Co. Kentucky

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of October 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry A. Foote, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Corydon Ky
this 21 day of October 1864, before
Maj Genl Pm Mor 6th Dist Ky
Signed Henry Jones

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Henry A. Foote drafted in Smith Co. 10. 6th 1864
Oct 19th 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier's name Henry Jones height 5 feet 8 inches high

Signed Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

Signed R. A. B. B. B. B.
Commissioner of Board.

Signed E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

Adams

Albert

, Co. ,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 1
Albert Adams

Enlisted at *Cincinnati*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas Perry

On the *7th* day of *Oct* 1864

BY

Wm H. A. Mitchell

J. A. Atter

C. F. Fickner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

I, Albert Adams do declare, That I am
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS,
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp York
 the 7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. R. Taliaferro Albert Adams

Sworn and subscribed to at
 this day of
 1864

Enrolled in Carroll Co S.D. 9-6 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Albert Adams* born in the State of
Canada aged *22* years, and by occupation a
Clerk
Thomas Berry, Esq., of *Carroll Co*
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7th* day of *October* 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Berry*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Crimington*
this *7th* day of *October* 186*4* before
Blay & Bro Mar 5 1864 *Albert Adams*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas Berry drafted in *Carroll Co S.D. 9-*
Sept 14 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry Asmitch
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

E. A. Burkus
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of *Kentucky*

1.

150

Albert Adams

Enlisted at *Ormybury*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas Ferry

On the 7th day of Oct - 1864

BY

Hayden Mitchell

R. A. They

Co. 52
Co. Tucker

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Adams
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Wilmington
the 7th day of October

WITNESS:

J. R. Parker

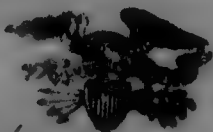
Albert Adams

Enrolled to Carroll Co S.D. 9 5 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Albert Adams born in the State of
Canada aged 22 years, and by occupation a
Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas Perry Esq., of Carroll County
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the 7th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed
with said Thomas Perry, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 7th day of October 1864, to serve as a
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Crimmington
this 7th day of October 1864,
before Henry A Mitchell
Magistrate & Recorder

Albert Adams

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas Perry drafted in Carroll Co S.D. 9 5 1864
Sept 22 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

E. J. R. R. R.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky

Adams

Allen S.

, Co. ,

Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred A. Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIFTEEN YEARS Do Declare, That I am 34 years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. H. Thompson

No. _____

Alfred A. Adams
Volunteered at San Francisco
Sept 24, 1864

By W. H. Thompson
Regiment of Reg. 1st

enlistment: last arrived in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Declare, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be returned to depositories in all cases—ones to accompany the returning recruit in the transportation and the recruiting officer; by the adjutant, quartermaster, and one to accompany the recruit to the depot who pays bounty, &c. The enlistment and company to which the recruit has been assigned should be given in the last line.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty is given to recruits in all cases, except in the case of recruits from the Adjutant General's Office, &c. The recruiting officer, quartermaster, or adjutant, as the case may be, will accompany the recruit to the depot.

enlistments as having returned; the recruit will be taken into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maine



Portland

I, *William L. Adams* born in *Maine* Co
in the State of *Maine*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William L. Adams*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Portland his
William L. Adams
Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. L. Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

54 Regiment of *M.* Volunteers,

H. H. Goring RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

21

✓

*Adams Andrew**B*, Co. *A*, *22* Reg't *Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

New Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | |
| Adams, Andrew | C 22 | | Ky | I I | | MR | 773 | | | | |

Captured at
 Deserter - Absent from Camp Chase May 30, 63. , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,
 Admitted to Hospital at
 where he died , 186 , of
 Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by *ack* ✓

Adams

Ariz

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ami Adams, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of three YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle
the twenty 2 day of Sept 1864

Free Will Bonds

Witness: J. B. Long

No.

2^d Mr Adams.

Published at New York City

September 28th, 1864.

Ry 276722

2nd Regiment of Rifles

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

COAST GUARDIAN.

I, _____ of _____ in _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do sworn, That I am _____; that the _____

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness!

(A. Q. O. No. 7487A.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, Aris Adams, born in Henry County
in the State of Ky, aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twent, second day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Aris Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle Ky
this twent day of Sept, 1864, Aris Adams
Before J. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aris Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

J. B. Gray
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Adams Elijah

Co.

43rd Regt Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

RETURN

Of the Regimental Recruiting Party at

Baltimore Md under charge

of *Capt. Frank Mott*

of the *45th* Regiment of *Ny* *Troop* *Inf*

for the month of *September* 18*62*

Elijah Adams

K5 Ky. Inf

April 18

RETURN of the Regimental Recruiting Party at *Patterson Ky* under charge of *Capt. Frank Matt* of the *Fourth* —
Lifesh Regiment of *Kentucky 10th Regt* for the month of *September* 18*64*

| RECRUITING PARTY AND RECRUITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| PRESENT. | | | | | | ABSENT. | | PRESENT AND ABSENT. | | JOINED. | | | | TRANSFERRED. | | DISCHARGED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Captains. | Subalterns. | Sergeants. | Corporals. | Musicians. | Privates. | Recruits. | Recognised as deserters from Regiments. | Commissioned Officers. | Enlisted Men. | With leave. | Without leave. | Commissioned Officers. | Enlisted Men. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last return. | Enlisted this month. | Re-enlisted this month. | From other stations. | From civil authority. | From desertion. | To other stations. | Recruits sent to companies. | To civil authority. | Expiration of service. | For disability. | By civil authority. | Rejected Recruits. | Died. | Deserted. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Commissioned Officers. | Enlisted Men. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE 1.—The date a rendezvous (except at a garrisoned post) is opened, or closed, will be here stated.

NOTE 2.—The date and place of all transfers, (except in the Regular Army, to the regiment, or other stations,) all discharges, deaths, &c., the real and assumed names, company and regiment, of recognised deserters, will be here noted.

NOTE 3.—This Return will be made out in duplicate at the end of every month, by every Recruiting Officer, Regular and Volunteer, whether any recruits are enlisted or not. One copy sent to the Superintendent, accompanied by a copy of the enlistment of recruits enlisted during the month.

NOTE 4.—This form will be used by Officers on Volunteer Recruiting Service—as well as of the Regular Army on Regimental Recruiting Service—in making their reports to the Superintendent, whether with the regiment or in the States.

NOTE 5.—For VOLUNTEERS, "when, where, and by whom mustered in," will be given in remarks.

NOTE 1.—The date a rendezvous (except at a garrisoned post) is opened, or closed, will be here stated.

NOTE 2.—The date and place of all transfers, (except in the Regular Army, to the regiment, or other stations,) all discharges, deaths, &c., the real and assumed names, company and regiment, of recognized deserters, will be here noted.

NOTE 3.—This Return will be made out in duplicate at the end of every month, by every Recruiting Officer, Regular and Volunteer, whether any recruits are enlisted or not. One copy sent to the Superintendent, accompanied by a copy of the enlistment of recruits enlisted during the month.

NOTE 4.—This form will be used by officers on Volunteer Recruiting Service—as well as of the Regular Army on Regimental Recruiting Service—in making their respective reports, whether with the regiment or in the States.

NOTE 5.—For VOLUNTEERS, "when, where, and by whom mastered in," will be given in remarks.

NAMES of ENLISTED MEN, required in explanation of "ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN," &c.

| NAMES. (See Note 2.) | ENLISTED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
| | WHEN. | WHERE. | BY WHOM. | PERIOD. | |
| <i>Elijah Adams</i> | <i>Sept 13th 1864</i> | <i>Patterson Ky</i> | <i>Capt. F. Matt</i> | <i>anyone</i> | <i>Elijah Adams has been forwarded to the Master's Office at Philadelphia Ky</i> |

[A. G. O. Nos. 67, 70 and 71.]

(DUPLICATES)

Frank Moore Caper
Co "C" 45th Inf Regt
Commanding the Recruiting Party.

~~48~~
Adams B. C.

Lt., Co.

26

Reg't 1st Inf

Enclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Part of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head Quarters Mil Commander
Louisville Ky June 22 1864

Lt Col. C. Adams

Fairleigh Thos. B.

Lieut Col 26th Ky. V.I.I

Asking for copy of ^{medical} Lieut C.
C. Adams. I enclose to you
four certified copy of
Certificate from Surgeon in
Charge of the Hospital at
Nashville Tenn showing he
has tendered his resignation
and also copies of orders No
70th Ser. II. & 2nd Division Dist
of the Mississippi granting him
30 day leave of absence on
Surgeons Certificate

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,

Louisville, Ky., June 22 '1864.

Lieut

In answer to your communication asking for copy of resignation of Lieut W B Adams I have the honor to report that the Lieutenant has no copy of it. I enclose to you however certified copy of Certificate from Surgeon in Charge Officers Hospital at Nashville Tenn showing he has tendered his resignation also copy of Special Order No 70 Par & M O. The Military Dir of the Mississippi granting him twenty days leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate to await result of a tender of his resignation.

I am

Very Respectfully

Thos B Faulkner

Lieut Col 21st Reg Ill

Co. 4

By Capt Loo

Lt Col Adjutant

C. B. Harlow
Lieut & A. A. General
2nd Div. I. M.

(The Colonel being absent)

Adams

Elijah

, Co. ,

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bel Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eligah Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kan.

Witness:

Wm. B. G.

Eligah Adams

No. 116
Eligah Adams

Volunteered at Wichita, Kan.
Sept 13, 1864

By Capt Frank H. H.

15th Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 19

White

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

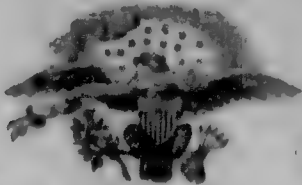
(A. O. No. 76476.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be written in duplicate in all cases—once to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the recruit to the recruiting office. The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of interest. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment or having received the order into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

NOTE 2.—At enlistment blank to receive a statement in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit is not mustered in all cases, he must who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting officer and Commissary in what has been said should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Worcester County

I, *Elijah Williams*, born in *Andover* in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elijah Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester* this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Elijah Williams

Before *John W. White*

Colonel, 1st Regt. Mass. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that he is not disqualified by any physical or mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

John W. White

1st Regt. Mass. Vols.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Worcester*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company in which the soldier is recruited shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is not a condition of enlistment. A soldier may be recruited in the volunteer service, and then be recruited in the regular service. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgah Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am White years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cheney, Nebraska the 14th day of September 1894

Witness: George W. Adams Edgah Adams

Eight
No. 74 Army
Edgah Adams
Volunteered at Cheney, Nebraska
Sept 14th 1894
By George W. Adams
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do declare, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. O. O. N. N. N.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greensburg

I, Edw. Adams, born in Center County

in the State of Kentucky, aged thirteen years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have

volunteered this thirteenth day of September, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edw. Adams, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of Sept

Before

James H. Adams
Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Adams
Examining Officer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edw. Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

James H. Adams

Regiment of

Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service at Greensburg
September 19th 1864
Edw. Adams

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Adams Geo. W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and one month
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York
the 24 day of September

Witness:
Richd Young
Geo. H. Adams

No. _____

Geo. H. Adams
Volunteered at New York
September 24, 1894
By Richd Young
5th Regiment of N.Y. Vol
_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7674.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, A.C., and volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, A.C. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustered man in all cases receives payment of pay, bounty, A.C., etc. A mustered man will never, in all cases, be tried in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of mustered. The recruiting officer, superintendent, or mustered man, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

New Castle

I, George W Adams, born in Henry County
in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 24 day of Sept, 1864
Before R H Young

G W Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo W Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

R H Young Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Adams Grandal

, Co.

6

3rd Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>b?</i> <i>Adams Grandall</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>Ky</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>cb</i> | | | | |
| <p>Captured at <i>Mount Vernon Ky. Oct 16</i>, 186<i>2</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, 186<i>2</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____, 186<i>2</i>, of <i>Chase</i></p> <p>Paroled at <i>London Ky Oct 19</i>, 186<i>2</i>; reported at Camp Parole, <i>Md.</i>, <i>Dec. 27</i>, 186<i>2</i>.</p> <p>Description _____</p> <p>Copied by <i>A J Over</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18____.

This is used as referring to _____

(Co. _____,

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pin Case 701070. Recd June 28/89 Returned July 23/89

Copied by _____ 7.23.89

Adams

H. L.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of Wz. Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 208

W. L. Adams
Enlisted at Lawville Ky

As Substitute for

James M. Thomas
On the 3 day of Sept, 1864

By

Ymmanack Purat
M. R. Murray Secty
J. S. Bell Surg'n

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, H. L. Adams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~No declare~~, That I am
18 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:
E. Hechman H. L. Adams
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville
I, N. L. Adams, born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a laborer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James M. Stevens, Esq., of Louisville
Jefferson County, Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James M. Stevens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Brown and subscribed to, at *Quincy Ill Mo*
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 1864.
Before *M. M. Brown*
Capt & Dr Mar
O West Mo

N. L. his Adams
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. Shaver of Louisville, drafted in 5th Regt Dist Ky, Art Drgt, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James MacArthur

Prorost Marshal.

Will R. Hervez

Commissioner of Board.

St. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of New York)

No. 208

M. Adams

Enlisted at Leicester

As Substitute for

James M. Thomas

On the 3 day of Sept. 1864

By

Samuel P. P. P.

W. R. P. P.

S. S. P. P.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, H. L. Adams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. Hedeman H. L. Adams
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *N. L. Adams* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James M. Stevens Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County, Ky.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *2nd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *James M. Stevens* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville, Ky.*
this *2nd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

R. M. Munnick
Capt & Co. Quar.
5th Dist Ky

N. L. Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James M. Stevens*
of Louisville, Ky. in *5th Dist Ky*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

R. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRESENTER OF CASE RECORDS.

| NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | RELIGION | EDUCATION | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF DEATH | DATE OF BURIAL | DATE OF CREMATION |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| John Doe | 45 | M | W | C | H | Teacher | 123 Main St, New York, N.Y. | 1880 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Jane Smith | 35 | F | W | C | H | Homemaker | 456 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1890 | 1920 | 1920 | 1920 |
| Robert Johnson | 55 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 789 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1870 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Mary White | 25 | F | W | C | H | Nurse | 101 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1900 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Brown | 65 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 202 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1860 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Green | 75 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 303 Cedar St, New York, N.Y. | 1850 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 40 | M | W | C | H | Doctor | 404 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1885 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna Miller | 30 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 505 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1895 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Wilson | 50 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 606 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1875 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace Taylor | 20 | F | W | C | H | Student | 707 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1905 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Frank Anderson | 60 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 808 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1865 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harriet Clark | 70 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 909 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1855 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| George Evans | 42 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 1010 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1883 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Lillian King | 32 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 1111 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1893 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Albert Lee | 52 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 1212 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1873 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 22 | F | W | C | H | Student | 1313 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1903 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Adams | 62 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 1414 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1863 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Frances Baker | 72 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 1515 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1853 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Edward Hall | 47 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 1616 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1878 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Joseph King | 37 | M | W | C | H | Teacher | 1717 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1888 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Marion Wright | 27 | F | W | C | H | Student | 1818 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1908 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 57 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 1919 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1868 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 17 | F | W | C | H | Student | 2020 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1908 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 67 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 2121 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1858 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 77 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 2222 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1848 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 2323 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 2424 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 2525 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 2626 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 2727 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 2828 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 2929 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 3030 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 3131 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 3232 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 3333 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 3434 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 3535 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 3636 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 3737 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 3838 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 3939 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 4040 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 4141 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 4242 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 4343 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 4444 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 4545 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 4646 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 4747 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 4848 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 4949 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 5050 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 5151 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 5252 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 5353 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 5454 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 5555 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 5656 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 5757 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 5858 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 5959 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 6060 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 6161 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 6262 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 6363 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 6464 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 6565 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 6666 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 6767 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 6868 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 6969 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 7070 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 7171 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 7272 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 7373 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 7474 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 7575 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 7676 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 7777 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 7878 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 7979 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 8080 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 8181 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 8282 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 8383 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 8484 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 8585 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 8686 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 8787 Hickory St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 8888 Sycamore St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 8989 Chestnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Virginia White | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 9090 Walnut St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| William Black | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 9191 Elm St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Elizabeth Brown | 74 | F | W | C | H | Retired | 9292 Maple St, New York, N.Y. | 1851 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Charles Green | 44 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 9393 Oak St, New York, N.Y. | 1881 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Anna White | 34 | F | W | C | H | Teacher | 9494 Pine St, New York, N.Y. | 1891 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Thomas Black | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 9595 Birch St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Grace King | 24 | F | W | C | H | Student | 9696 Spruce St, New York, N.Y. | 1901 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Harold Lee | 64 | M | W | C | H | Farmer | 9797 Fir St, New York, N.Y. | 1861 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Betty Scott | 14 | F | W | C | H | Student | 9898 Willow St, New York, N.Y. | 1911 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| Samuel Green | 54 | M | W | C | H | Engineer | 9999 Ash St, New York, N.Y. | 1871 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where treated _____

Discharged at _____

Reported at Camp _____

Copied by _____

Adams Joel L.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dcs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert J. Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky.
the 23 day of April 1864

Witness: [Signature]

Robert J. Adams
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
April 23 1864
By W. H. Smith Capt U.S.A.
27 " Regiment of Ky. Vols.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Filed Adj. Gen. April 4. 68.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Frederick Adams born in Adams Co
in the State of Ohio aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Minister Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 23 day of April 1864 Frederick Adams
BEFORE Capt J. H. Smith mark
W. R. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham & Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Adams
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt. W. R. C.
29th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

✓
Adams

Jesse B

, Co. ,

Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Levy B. Adams* ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~ONE YEAR~~ ^{THIRTY} months of age;
 That I am *18 1/2* years and *6* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at

The *25* day of

February 1864

Witness

Levy B. Adams
mark

No. *1*

Levy B. Adams
 Volunteered at *Cornwall N.Y.*

February 25 18*64*

By *Nathaniel Collins*

39th Regiment of *N.Y. M.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company *(K)*

32 Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age, and I

of the UNITED STATES for the

is

at

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of ONE YEAR.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *Jessy B. Adams* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*,
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
Volunteers. And I, *Jessy B. Adams* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Levisa Ky*
this *25th* day of *Feb* 186*4*.
BY *Jessy B. Adams*

Jessy B. Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. E. Phillips

EXAMINING SURGEON

39th Regt Mt. Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

39th Regiment of Mt Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Nathaniel Collins
Capt Co K 39th Regt
Mt Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James B. Adams

I, *James B. Adams*, do VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *ONE YEAR*, Do declare, That I am *19* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

Given at

The *24* day of

February 1864

James B. Adams
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

No. *1*

James B. Adams
Volunteered at *Louisiana Kentucky*
February twentyfifth 1864
By *Samuel Collins*
39th Regiment of Ky 20th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of *ONE YEAR*.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Jesse B. Adams*
 of the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *February*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
 period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Jesse B. Adams* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposer whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribe to, at *Lewistown Ky*
 this *25th* day of *February* 1864. } *Jesse B. Adams*
 Soldier } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Phillips
 EXAMINING SURGEON
39th Regt. Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I soldt have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

39th Regiment of Kentucky
Nathaniel Collins Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Adams

James

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Adams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 03 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham
the 22 day of September 1864
James E. Adams
Private

Witness:

No. _____

James E. Adams
Volunteered at Birmingham
Sept 22 1864
By E. R. Purley
54 Regiment of Kentucky
1st
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76476.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both on recruits and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is sent shall be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be secured. A recruit must be an adult, free, white, and of legal age. A recruit-in roll must in all cases be filed
in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, a military or assistant military officer, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having witnessed the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



Newcastle

I, James C Adams, born in Henry Co
in the State of Mass, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 22 day of Sept, 1864.
Before E. W. Eastley } James C Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. United
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, in fine
set 11 1/4 inches high.

E. W. Eastley
54 Regiment of New Castle Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Adams

Jesse M.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am Twenty Two years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one
Given at Grayson Ky
The 1st day of August 1863 James M. Adams
Harmon H. Stone

No. —
James M. Adams
Volunteer of Grayson Ky
August the 1st 1863,
By James B. Pipp
4th Regiment of Ky. Vols
— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regt of
Discharged — 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — or — is
the father, mother, or guardian of the said James M. Adams
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting in the Army of the United States for the
period of — months
Witness:
Given at — day of —
The — day of —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Carter

I, *Jesse M. Adams* born in *Carter County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *first* day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jesse M. Adams* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this

1st day of *August* 18*63*

at

John B. Kipp R. of

Jesse M. Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SERGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse M. Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, *fair* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

48th Regiment of *Kentucky*
James B. Kipp

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Adams

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

No. 23

J. D. Adams

Volunteered at 18

By

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

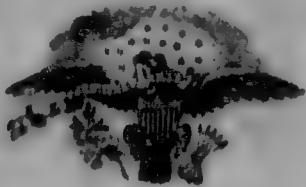
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit, in such, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not to wait, in all cases, to be enlisted in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Smithland

I, *J. D. Adams*, born in *Irigo Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. D. Adams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

J. D. Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six*
feet *two* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the day of
186 at

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Owensboro

I, John D. Adams, born in Irving (D)
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Business, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September 1864,
to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America,
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this first day of Sept 1864,
Before W. H. Kershner capt
18 Reg Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mott

A. L. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
one inches high.

W. H. Kershner capt

18 Regiment of Ir Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Adams,
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,
 Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and 125 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livermore, Kentucky
 the first day of September 1864

Witness:
W. B. Rushing John D. Adams

No. Six
John D. Adams
 Volunteered at _____
 _____, 18 ____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was enlisted must be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be used
 by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both
 enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Owensboro

I, John J. Adams, born in Trigg Co -
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro,
this first day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE W. H. Rushing } John J. Adams
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. McKim

A. A. Gentry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. J. Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is six
feet seven inches high.

W. H. Rushing
1st Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

St James John W.
Home Sds Reg't Ky.
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John W. Adams

Company

Regiment of *Home Guards Ky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Cynthiana, Ky*

July 17, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John W. Adams*
Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, _____
Arm, *Home Guard*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Cynthiana Ky.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded Left side*
Date of casualty, *July 17, 1862*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Persons Killed and Wounded at Cynthiana Ky.
July 17, 1862 signed by John J. Lawrence. Lt. Col. Comdr.
Index 10 no 127

J. J. Davidson
6.25.80

Clerk.

Adams

Lewis

21

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ad.

Ad.

No.

Lewis D. Adams

Enlisted at Paducah Ky.

As Substitute for

James C. Adams

On the 22 day of Aug. 1861.

By

Capt. R. H. Hall

A. Bradshaw

W. H. Kidd

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Lewis D Adams* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Paducah Kentucky
the *24th* day of *August* *1864*

WITNES:

A. D. Lyon

Lewis D Adams

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James D. Adams born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Ellis, Esq., of Livingston County, State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James Ellis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah, Ky.this 24th day of August, 1864.

Before

Capt. R. A. HallPro Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.James D. Adams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Ellis, drafted in

....., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has azel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet 10 inches high.

Capt. M. H. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

M. H. Keene

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of

Kentucky

No. _____

Lucas O. Adams

Enlisted at *Ridgely*

As Substitute for

James C. Ellis

On the *24* day of *May*, 186*4*.

By

Wm. H. H. H. H.

J. P. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

11 Dist. of *Virginia*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis D. Adams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Paducah Ky
the 24th day of August 1862

WITNESSE

A. D. Ryan

Lewis D. Adams

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Paducah

I, *Louis P. Adams*, born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Printer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James Ellis* Esq., of *Franklin*

County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James Ellis*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *24th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

Before

Capt R. H. Hall

Louis P. Adams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Ellis*

drafted in

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Capt R. H. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

M. B. Kice

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Kentucky*

✓
Adams M. L.
P. Co. A, 52 Reg't ~~Inf.~~ ~~Inf.~~

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Armed Service. | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Adams M. C.</i> | | <i>P. 52</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>A</i> | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____ where he died _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 52 N.Y. Inf.

Copied by *A. J.* ✓

✓
Adams Michael

P., Co. *1*, *22* Reg't *Inf.*

/ Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | RANK. | No. of Reg't | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Adams, Michael | P | 22 | Ky | I | I | 66 Roll 35 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 213 | | | | |

Captured *in Mississippi Jan 20*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., 186*6*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*6*, of _____, 186*6*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186*6*.

Paroled at _____

Appears on roll dated *C.C.O. May 20, 63*, with remark "*May 4, 63*"

Copied by *aer*

Adams

Robert D.

, Co. ,

Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert D Adams

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of one year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty Eight years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year Robert D Adams
Grayson Ky
March

Witness:

James B. Nipp

Given at Grayson Ky
The 31 day of July
1863

No. _____

Robert D Adams
Volunteer of Grayson Ky
July 31 1863

By James B Nipp
4th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____
years of age; and I
Do certify, That I am the
; that the

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Carter

I, *Robert D Adams* born in *Carter Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight*
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Thirty first* day of *July*, 18*63* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *R D Adams* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Grayson Ky
On the *31* day of *July* 18*63*

Before

Robert D Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Brown, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

G J Fine

45th
Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

James Simon

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't *Key*

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

10. 56

Head Quarters 4th Artillery
Harrisville Tenn Feb 20/64

Lamont H. C. Captain
A. Provost Marshal

States that he was a prisoner
under his charge represented
as a deserter from 1st Reg.
Vols. which fact has been
proven false by the enclosed
note from Col. Brown, 9th
Ky. Vols. and asks that an
order be issued releasing
him and furnishing transpor-
tation to his home. - Harrisville
Ky

Head Quarters 4th Artillery
Harrisville Tenn Feb 20/64

Respectfully forwarded re-
questing an order issued re-
leasing this man, and trans-
portation and a pass be fur-
nished to Bowling Green, Ky

E. B. 77

Wm. J. Brown
Major
Bowling Green Ky

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps
London Tenn. Feb 22/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Head Quarters, calling
attention to the enclosed
enclosure

Wm. J. Brown
Major - 1st Command

Wm. J. Brown

Wm. J. Brown

Wm. J. Brown

S. O. 52/3

Head, 3rd Div. 4th Alb.
Office Prov. Mar
Shippville Tenn. July 27th 64.

Capt M. P. Beaton
Adj. Genl. 3rd Div. 4th Alb.

Sir I have
the honor to inform you that I have in my charge one
Simon Adams, who was sent here reported as belonging
to the 9th Regt. Ky. Vols, 2nd Lt. You can see from the enclosed
statement of Mr. Crum. Candy sent Regt. that he has
never belonged to this Regt, I therefore most respectfully
ask that you order transportation given for the said
Adams to his home in Kentucky.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

R. J. Hamilton Capt
Adj. Chf. Prov. Mar.

To M. P. Beaton
Adj. Genl 3rd Div
4th Alb. Dept Ohio }

Head Pts 9th Reg 2^d
Knobville Tenn Feb 21st 1864

Capt

I return you a man, "Simon Adams" by
name, who was sent to me by 3rd Reg 3rd Wis 4th Corps
Reg. Men. and represented as a deserter from this
regiment. He does not now, nor then, did belong
to this regiment. He says he was wounded by one
"Col Harrison" and forwarded to the regiment.

I am my Resp Yours

Capt R C Hawkins

Genl Grant

Col Emory Reg 1st

Reg. Marshal 3rd Wis 4th Corps

Dep. of the Chief

Adams

S. W.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, J. W. Williams, being to volunteer
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,
 That I am not under any disability of any kind whatsoever by reason of any illness or injury or any other cause whatsoever at the time of my enlistment;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Washington
 The 14th day of June,

Witness John Smith

No. 111
 Volunteered at Carmichael, Ky.
June 1st 1863
 By Capt. J. A. Smith
8th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do declare, That I am the
 of is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of years.

Given at
 The day of

Witness

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, *John J. Williams*, COUNTY OF *Montgomery*

born in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama* and by occupation *Farmer* DO SOLEMNLY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th* day of *August*, 18*62*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Montgomery*

this *10th* day of *August* 18*62*.

Witness

John J. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert S. Smith

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober and unimpaired; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *5 feet 6 inches* high.

3rd Regiment of *Alabama*

Volunteers,

John J. Williams

Recruiting Officer

Adams

Sylvester

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

E. Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *one year*
That I am *single* Do declare,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year* months of age;

Given at *Wagon*
The *31st* day of *Sept* 186*2*

E. Adams

No. _____
E. Adams
Volunteered at *Wagon*
Sept 3 186*2*,
By *James B. Lipp*
4th Regiment of *Art*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
of _____, that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *Sylvester Adams* born in *Carter Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 18 *63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Sylvester Adams* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 18 *63* } *Sylvester Adams*
Before *James B. Tipt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sylvester Adams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

48th Regiment of Kentucky
James B. Tipt

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Adams Wm

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 78 years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro, Ky the 9th day of April 1883
Witness: W. H. Henshaw William Adams maid

No. _____
Wm Adams
Volunteered at Owensboro, Ky,
April 9 1883
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment: last served in Company () _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ that the
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit first served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c., &c. A recruit-in-roll must, in all cases, be paid to the Adjutant General's (there is evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

Filed Apr. 11 1883

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Owensboro

I, *William Adams* born in *Crittenden Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April*, 186*8*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Adams*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owensboro Ky*
this *9th* day of *April*, 186*8*,
Before *Capt. J. H. Smith* *William Adams*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. Duke. M.D.

A. S. Long M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *3*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith
REGIMENTAL CLERK.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*8*, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adams ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years,
 Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton, Oregon
 the 10th day of January 1895
 Witness: W. H. Buckley William's Adams

Not True
Wm Adams
 Volunteered at _____
 _____, 18 ____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7486.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the form.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, precede payment in pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Quincy

I, William Adams, born in Christiansburg
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. McD.
A. A. Surge U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is
feet four inches high.

John Smith
Regiment of 2nd Co Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

N. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at _____ day of _____

1997

No.

William Celand,
Volunteered at Smithland, Ky.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at day of

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for receipts and acknowledgments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., when the enlistment officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Smithland

I, *William Adams*

born in

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Adams* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186*4*

Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Regiment of _____

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greensboro, Kentucky
the first day of September, 1864

Witness:

W. H. Perkins capt
1st Regt only

William Adams
Recruits

No. 1

Volunteered at _____

, 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Owensboro

I, William Adams, born in Epitaph Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this first day of September, 1864 } William Adams
By W. H. Rushing capt } monk
18 Ky county

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Lusk

A. H. Lusk

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Single
and 5' 10" inches high.

W. H. Rushing capt
18 Regiment of 3rd Ky Co Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____, Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Requisition No. 29

To Cincinnati
Mail Box & Co

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Cin Ohio

To Louisville Ky

No. Deputy Provost Marshal.

" Special Agents.

" Guards, (Civilians.)

" Drafted persons to the rendezvous from place of residence.

" Drafted persons from rendezvous to place of residence in case discharge.

Issued to
William Adams
Recruit

Date May 14th 1864

Given by George W. B. B. B.

Capt. Provost Marshal,

6th Dist. State of Ky

No. 2

William Adams

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Rock

On the 24th day of May, 1864.

By

W. B. Radcliffe

W. B. Radcliffe

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Adams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Kentucky
the 24th day of May 1864

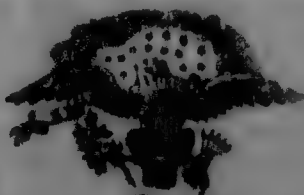
Witness:

William Adams

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Paducah*

I, *William Adams*, born in the State
of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George Root, Esq., of *Paducah*
McCracken County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *May*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *George Root*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *May* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *24th* day of *May* 1864.
By *M. H. Hall*
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky

William Adams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George Root* of *Paducah Kentucky*, drafted in *The United States Service* on the *18th* day of *May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five feet 9 1/2* inches high.

M. H. Hall
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky

A. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

M. H. Hall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

No. 2

William Adams

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

George Rock

On the 24th day of May, 1864.

By

A. Bradshaw

W. H. Keady

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Adams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Kentucky
the 24th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

William Adams

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Paducah*

I, *William Adams*, born in the State
of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George Rock, Esq., of *Paducah*
McKracken County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *May*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *George Rock*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *May*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *24th* day of *May*, 1864.
BEFORE *N. M. Hall*
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky

William Adams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George Rock*
of *Paducah Kentucky*, drafted in the *United States Service*
on the *18th day of May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Nipp* feet *9 1/2*
inches high.

*N. M. Hall**Capt & Provost Marshal*
*1st Dist. of Ky**C. J. Bradshaw*

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. K. K.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist. of Kentucky*

Adams

P., Co. H.

W

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Adams, H. | P | 5- | Ky. ind. | | 36 | L. P. | 7 | 3 | | |

Captured at _____

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

When he died _____

Buried at _____

_____, 186 , of _____

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio. 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
Apr 6 / 63

Copied by _____

J.P. 16

Adams

Wm GB

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Received of J. B. Adams \$100.00
 hundred and no/100ths of a dollar
 for the sum of one hundred dollars
 paid to J. B. Adams by J. B. Adams
 for the sum of one hundred dollars
 paid to J. B. Adams by J. B. Adams

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., for the United States service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, gratuity, etc. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. B. Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at New Castle the 3rd day of September 1864
 Witness: William, W. Adams
Wm. Buckley

No.
J. B. Adams
 Volunteered at New Castle
3rd Sept 1864
 by Wm. Buckley
5th Regiment of Infantry

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, N. B. Adams, born in Clark Co
in the State of Ky, aged 37 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, N. B. Adams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3 day of Sept, 1864

Before

New Castle
William B. Adams
H. M. Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. E. Green

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N. B. Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
H. M. Buckley RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

24. W. Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* Do *mean*,
That I am *37* years and *2* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *3rd* day of *Sept* in the year

Witness:

Wm. C. Buckle *William B. Adams*

No. _____

William B. Adams
Volunteered at *New Castle*
3rd Sept. 18*64*.
By *Wm C Buckle*
54 Regiment of *Reg Bde*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *William B Adams* born in *Letcher County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *third* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
three months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William B Adams* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Summit*

this *3* day of *Sept* 1864

Before

A M Buckley

William B Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. G. Lee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

A M Buckley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Adams

Wm. E.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William E Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months* Do declare,
That I am *24* years and *5* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

Given at *Painville Ky*
The *15* day of *August* 18*63*

E. W. Brown

Adm.

No. _____

William E Adams
Volunteered at *Painville Ky*
August 15 18*63*
By *E. W. Brown*
1st Regiment of *Kentucky*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Virginia~~ COUNTY OF *Lohrman*

I, *William E. Adams* born in *Tazewell county*
in the State of *Va.* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Carrier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William E. Adams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Paineville* *William E. Adams*
this *16* day of *August*, 1863.
BEFORE

G. W. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Lough

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William E. Adams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, in 6 feet inches high.*

43-⁶⁶ *Regiments of mounted*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

G. W. Brown

Adams W. G.

Co.

Reg't 76

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM

(Sub-voucher to Account for Transportation.)

Requisition No. 49

To Lt R. R. Cu

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Lebanon N.H.

To Leisville "

For Con. W. G. Adams

with baggage

Dated Sept 11 1861

Given by James M. Hester

Capt Provost Marshal

H District of Ky

This copy of the requisition forwarded to the
Provost Marshal General

186

Adams Hanson

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Hannon Addams

desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *twelve months*, Do declare,
That I am *eighteen* years and *eight* months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *five years* months

Given at *Jefferson Ky*
The *11th* day of *August*, 1863

Witness:

Hannon Addams
Wm

Add
Add
No.

Hannon Addams
Volunteered at *Johnson Co Ky*
The 21st Day August 1863,
By *Hannon Hannon*
45th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Hannon Addams*, That I am the
said *Hannon Addams*; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of *twelve months* years of age; and I

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Johnson*

I, *Harmon Addams* born in *Johnson County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Twenty first* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, ~~Harmon Addams~~ do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cattlettsburg Ky*
this *2nd* day of *August*, 1863. *Harmon Addams*
Signed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jim Pugh

EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harmon Addams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

45th Regiment of Ky Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Harmon Gouley

Adcock Thomas J.

Co. _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. _____

Thomas J. Adcock

Enlisted at

Peduncat

As Substitute for

Sebourne Cook

on the 1st day of Jan, 186 5

By

J. H. Morgan

A. J. Brice

J. M. Best

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dist. of Ky

Feb 1865
1 year
P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Adcock desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
34 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Panama City
the 3d day of June 1865

WITNES:

J R Braasham Thomas Adcock
make

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyPaducah

1. Thomas J. Adcock born in the State
of Indiana, aged thirty four years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Schunne Cook Esq., of Ballard

County & State of Kentucky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Third day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Schunne Cook, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of January
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this

3d

day of

January1865.

Before

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal

Thomas J. Adcock
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Schunne Cook
Ballard Co Kentucky, drafted in December 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high:

Capt & Pro Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Ad Ad Ad

Ad

No. _____

Thomas J. Adcock (white)

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Sebourne Carl

On the 2^d day of Jan'y, 1865

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Bradshaw

A. M. Best

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Adcock desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
34 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 3d day of January 1863

Witness:

E R Braahan

Thomas Adcock
his mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyPaducah

I, Thomas J. Adcock born in the State
of Kentucky, aged thirty-four years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Sebourne Cook Esq., of Ballard
County & State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of January, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Sebourne Cook I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of January
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 2d day of January, 1865.

BEFORE

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal

Thomas J. Adcock
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sebourne Cook
Adcock, drafted to Ballard County Kentucky
January 2d, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal
1st Dist of 15

C. H. Bradshaws

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Bostle

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

See 40 Ky ✓

Adkins, B. F.

Co. E, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

With a Death Roll.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1
Co. A. Adkins

 of Company E

1 Regiment of Reg. Co.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death
Went at Manville
So. Dec 28. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. F. Alking
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Liver Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 28, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hamilton, Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

Record of the dead of the
1st Cavalry, 1st Regt

REMARKS.

B. T. Sheldon

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| NAME | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | State | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. Page. | | Vol. Page. | |
|---|-------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-------------|------------|--|------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wm. C. J. P. 1. Ky. C. E. W. F. 12. 345 | | | | | | | | | | |

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Reported at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

When he died Dec 28 , 1864, of Pneumonia , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Reported at _____

Copied by D. C. J.

Address

John B

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Disch.

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles B. Redding desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness: J. D. Hale Given at Washington D.C.
The 20 day of April 1864
Charles B. Redding

No. _____

Charles B. Redding
Volunteer of Washington D.C.
April 20 1864,
By J. D. Hale
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ what the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Witness:
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Mercer

I, *Charles B. Atkins*

born in *Chaparral County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *twentieth* day of *April*

, 18 *69*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

Three Years

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Charles B. Atkins*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Harrodsburg Ky*

this *26* day of *April* 18 *69*

Charles B. Atkins

Before *J. D. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Young
Capt. 1st Reg. N.Y. M.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was

Black, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five feet seven* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

J. D. Hall

Adkins

Christian

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deversion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Adkens desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months, Do declare,
That I am thirtysix years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months James Furnace Ky.

Kentucky Given at The first day of August 1863

Christian Adkens

James M. G. Hart

No. _____
Christian Adkens
Volunteered at: Greenup Furnace
Kentucky August the first 1863,
By John, G. Muldridge
1st Regiment of Ky vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Carter

I, *Christian Adkins* born in *Morgan County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
ed this *the first* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Christian Adkins* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Freemont, Kansas*, this *the first* day of *August*, 1863. *Christian Adkins*
mark

Before *John G. Woodbridge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
gray eyes, dark hair, Irish complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

45 Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

John G. Woodbridge

RECRUITING OFFICER

Adeline Davis

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

G. Dallas Addkins
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *twelve months*
That I am *Eighteen* years and *three months* months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *twelve months*

Given at *Waltham, Mass.*
The *4th* day of *July* 1860 *Dallas Addkins*

Witness.

Joseph W. Cottingham

Ad.
Ad.
No. *5*
Dallas Addkins
Volunteered at *Edinburgh Arms Co. N.Y.*
5th July 1863
By *Joseph W. Cottingham*
45th Reg. Regiment of *Mass.* Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Dallas Addkins

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Dallas Addkins*, Do certify, That I am the
said *Dallas Addkins*, that the
Do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Accomack*

I, Dallis Adkins
in the State of *Virginia* born in *Accomack Co*
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Eighteen* years
of this *6th* day of *July* 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Dallis Adkins* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War
for me and subscribed to, at *Castletown, Virginia* this *6th* day of *July* 1863. *Dallis Adkins*
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Pugh

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dallis Adkins*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as such, qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Grey eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

45: Ky

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Joseph W. Cunningham

H. H. Hines

Hardy

Reg't

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hardy Adkins*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months*, Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Salisburyville Ky*

The *5th* day of *August* 1863

Witness:

No. *3*

Hardy Adkins
Volunteered at *Salisburyville Ky*
August 5th 1863
By *W. H. Adams*
Regiment of *Ky. Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Hardy Adkins*, That I am the

son of *W. H. Adams*; that the

age of said *Hardy Adkins* is *20* years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Magoffin Co

I, *Hardy Adkins* born in *Lloyd Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Harder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *5th* day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Hardy Adkins* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salversville* *Hardy Adkins*
this *5th* day of *August* 18*63*.
Baron *W. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

43 Regiment of *Ky Artillery*
W. S. Adams

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Adkins James D.

, Co. , Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Form of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not mustered in all cases, he is not in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or military commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. McKim, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and Five (5) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Verona Kentucky the 20th day of March 1862
 Witness: Wm. Thompson Capt James D. McKim
Chaplain

No 1
James D. McKim
 Volunteered at Verona Ky
March 20th, 1862
 By Wm. Thompson Capt
Co. 83rd Regiment of Ky Inf.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

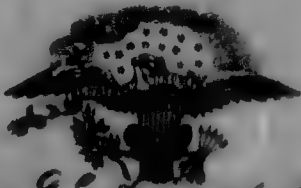
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
Ordered to Pike Co 9th Div of Ky
 I, *James O. Adkins*, born in *Pike County*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *thirtieth (30th)* day of *March*, 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *James O. Adkins*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*, *James O. Adkins*
 this *30th* day of *March*, 1863.
 BEFORE *Martin Thompson Capt*
Ce 2nd 3rd Regt Ky Inf, 9th Div, Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James O. Adkins
37th Ky Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James O. Adkins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five (5)*
 feet *6* inches high.

Martin Thompson Capt
Ce 2nd 3rd Regt of Ky Inf, 9th Div, Ky
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 147.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of April 1863
Wm. Grier Capt - Pro Mor
9th Div of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the day of
 1863, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the Adjutant General, who is to accompany the recruit) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is bound, in all cases, to accept of pay, bounty, position, etc. A recruit is not bound, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Apkins, white, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and three (3) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Union Kentucky the 30th day of March 1862.
Witness: W. M. Thumling Capt James D. Apkins

Four
No. 1
James D. Apkins
Volunteered at Union Ky
March 30th 1862
By W. M. Thumling Capt
C. & B. Co Regiment of Ky Min Infantry

Enlistment last served in Company ()
Rank of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

9th Div of Ky Infantry

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
Created to Pike Co. 9th day of May
 I, *James E. Adkins*, born in *Pike County*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1863,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *James E. Adkins*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Verona Ky*
 this *26th* day of *March*, 1863, *James E. Adkins*
 Heron *Marion Thompson Capt*
(C & 39th Ky Inf Regt)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Marion Thompson Capt
C & 39th Ky Inf Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James E. Adkins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *6* inches high.

Marion Thompson Capt
C & 39th Ky Inf Regt
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of April 1863
Capt and Pro Mar

Addkins

Lewis

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Lewis & Sol Klein*

D. Lewis *Washington*

To VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS IN SEVENS,
That I am _____ years and _____ months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

soldier for three years.
 Arrived at
 1st Collegeburgh 13th
 The day of October 1861.

1997/98

A. C. Barclay

1860
 October 18th
 Lewis & Clark
 Mark

By

Discharged

Reg'd of

enlistment; last served in Company C

Regiment of

Volunteered at

Lewis & Clark

A

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS;
to wit: _____; that the _____ years of age, and I do certify, That I am the

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

July 21

Winn.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Lewis Atkins* born in *Pike*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *October*, 18*62*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Lewis Atkins* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Coalfield Ky*
this *12* day of *Oct* 18*62*
Before *John Dela*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Ferguson

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

89th Regiment of *Kentucky*
M Thomsbury

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Adkins

Lindsey

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Linzy Adkins desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months months of age;
That I am presently years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Kentucky Given at Penn a Tennessee
The 31st day of July 1863
Linzy Adkins
Linzy Adkins

No. _____
Linzy Adkins
Volunteered at Penn a Tennessee
Kentucky July 31st 1863,
By John Y. McLaughlin
1st Regiment of Ky vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at
The _____

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *Lizzy Atkins* was born in *Morgan Lee*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *thirty first* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Lizzy Atkins* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union-Kennedy Ky.* *Lizzy Atkins*
this *31st* day of *July* 1863, *mark*

before *John G. Woolridge R.O.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Hazel eye, Brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

43rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
John G. Woolridge RECRUITING OFFICER.

Adkins R

Co. *D*

43 Regt *I*

/ Inclosures.

Used Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lead Book Vol 1

Appears as.

K. Atkins Q. No. 1 "G" 4.5" Hy

Given C. S. M. Prison Hospital at Richmond Va Feb. 29th 1864

R

Sal. Reg. Aud. Lison & Calhoun Hospet

Hardy Adkins "D" 45" Ky. Eds.
No Record

See

Adkins

Richard

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2

Richard A. Harris

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Lewis Thomas

On the 27 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt W. H. Miller

L. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ind

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Atkinson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 23 day of Nov 1866


WITNES:

Hedancaster Richard Atkinson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Sambo

I, Richard Atkin born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lewis Thomas Esq., of Sambo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Thomas, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Sambothis 23 day of Nov 1864Before John H. MillerJustice of the PeaceRichard AtkinRichard Atkin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Thomas, drafted in Sambo Nov 16, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Miller

Provost Marshal

J. S. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

Holkins Wm A. (White)

Co. _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificate |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No.

2

Wm A Adkins (white)

Enlisted at

Panama

As Substitute for

John T A King

On the 2nd day of Jan, 1865

By

J H Morgan

A B. [unclear]

J M Best

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A Adkins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 22nd day of January 1863

WITNESS:

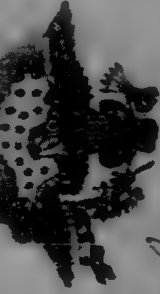
E R Bradshaw W. A. Adkins

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paducah

I, William A. Adkins born in the State
of Indiana, aged Twenty One years, and by
occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John A. Adkins, Esq., of Madison

County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Second day of January, 1863,
and having thus agreed with said John A. Adkins, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of January

1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah

this 2nd day of January 1863.

Before

John A. Adkins

Colonel & 1st Major

W. A. Adkins



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity;
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Adkins

detested in

1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6

inches high.

George V. Morgan
1st Dist. of Ky.

1st Dist. of Ky.

W. A. Adkins

Commissioner of Board

W. A. Adkins

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Adkins

Com *SR*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mr. R. Adams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* Do Declares, That I am *20* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for *Three* years.

(GIVEN at

The *23rd* day of *Nov*

Witness:

W. H. L. L.

18 63

Volunteered at *San Antonio*

Mr. R. Adams

Regiment of *1st Regt*

Enlistment: last served in Co. ()

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

23 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *Three* Years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Painboille*

I *William R. Adkins* born in *Morgan* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *25* day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for a period of *One* Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm R. Adkins* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Painboille* this *25* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE

Wm R. Adkins
Wm R. Adkins

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. Maguire

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm R. Adkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This Soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

George H. Smith

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Edw. Brown

Adkins

Wm W.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adk.

No. 45

Wm W. Adkins

Enlisted at Wilmington N.C.

As Substitute for

Merritt Shackelford

On the 23 day of Jan'y, 1865

By

Geo W. Morn

C. Brown

S. J. Lane

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of North

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. Atkins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Wayington Kentucky
the 23^d day of January 1863

WITNES:

Gen Miller

William A. Atkins
his
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington

I, William W. Atkins, born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Seven teen years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Merritt Shackelford, Esq., of Shelby
County State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty third day of January, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said Merritt Shackelford I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of January,
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever.
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington

this 23 day of January, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal

Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Marshal
7 Dist Ky

William W. Atkins
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Merritt Shackelford

Enrolled, drafted in Shelby County Kentucky,
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 3
inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal

James Brown

Commissioner of Board

J. F. Lane

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist of Kentucky

H. H. Kinson *Alva*
Capt. Pounds *Reg't Ky Home Bde*
Co. *24*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Cards of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 1.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Copied by *J. Ch*

Addinson

Cap't. Ronald Lee
Co.

Ges.

Reg't. 1st Home Gds.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM. | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|-------|
| | | | State. | Armed Service. | Co. | Records of. | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Adkinson</i> | <i>Geo.</i> | | | | | <i>mis Roll</i> | <i>426</i> | <i>9</i> | | |
| | | | | <i>Capt Pando Co.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Lt. Wm. G. G. G.</i> | | | | | | |
| Captured at _____ | | | , 186 , | | | confined at Richmond, Va., | | | , 186 . | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____ | | | , 186 , | | | of _____ | | | | |
| Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | | , 1862, | | | reported at Camp Parole, Md., | | | , 186 . | |

Copied by *LC*

Adle

Lewis

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Valle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco
the Twenty-third day of September 1864
Witness:
James T. Valle

James T. Valle

No. 1000

Louis A. Valle
Volunteered at San Francisco by
September 8th 1864
By James T. Valle Recruiting Officer
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both sides of the card, and is to be filled up by the recruiting officer. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The return should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenupburg

I, *Levin Siddle* born in *Scioto County*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levin Siddle* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenupburg* this *Third* day of *September* 186*4*

Before *John C. Russell* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin Siddle

Levin Siddle EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levin Siddle*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

feet *5 1/2* inches high.

John C. Russell

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864.
Wm. C. Russell *1st Dist of Ky*
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *3d* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Greenupburg*

Agam
P, Co.

5 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. Agam

Private

Company *F*

5th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Agam*
Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *5th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Left thigh*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *5th* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *2* Division, *20* Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863

Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
3/15/77

Clerk.

Agar
Capt. Comdr. Co. Reubin
Regt. Hy. Home Ids.

Enclosures.

Ad Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of wall records.)

| MEMORANDUM | | | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Page |
| | | No. of Regt. | State | Arm of Service | | | | | |
| <i>Agar</i> | <i>Lieut</i> | <i>104th Pioneers Co</i> | | | | <i>mis call</i> | <i>426</i> | <i>9</i> | |
| Captured at | | <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | | | | | | |
| where he died | | <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at | | <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | | | | | | |
| Copied by | | <i>for</i> | | | | | | | |

Oppose Co.
Co. 2 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army of Service. | Cn. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Agshore E</i> | <i>O</i> | <i>2^d</i> | <i>Ky.</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>M C</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>1</i> |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at *Danville Va* *Jan'y 7. 1864* with *Paricla*, returned to Prison

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Jan'y 22^d

Copied by *KVVH*

Silken
Calico

f m
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt. J. T. Aiken

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *John T. Martin*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *1*

Arm *—*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *1*, Month *June*, Year *1865*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

G. O. No. 32 Kentucky

Remarks _____

J. B.
Clark.

✓

Aiken R.E.
Co. I, **8** Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dcs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION | | Arrival Date | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----|--|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | State | | | | Record of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | | | |
| Aiken R E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aiken R. E. | P 3 | | Ky | | | B I | | | | | | | | |
| Captured at Fayetteville N.C. Mar 14 1865 | | | | | | | Arrived from Greensboro N.C. Mar 22 1865 | | | | | | | |
| Born in S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | | | | | 186 . of | | | | | | | |
| where he died | | | | | | | 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at Annapolis & Lewis in Mar. 26 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copied by | | | | | | | A. J. | | | | | | | |

R 3

Allenian

Henry

P, Co. *61*,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ackerman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwood Point, Texas
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Hagg Capt
19th Regt Kentucky Vol

Henry Ackerman
his mark

Henry Ackerman
Volunteered at Greenwood Point, Texas
15th February 1864
By Henry C. Hagg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Breathitt Lee

I, Henry Aheman born in Breathitt Lee
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Aheman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at De Crows Point
this 15 day of February 1864, } Henry Aheman
BEFORE Henry C. Hagg Cape } his mark
1st Regt of Kentucky Volunteers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Smith
1st Regt of Ky. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Aheman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Henry C. Hagg Cape
1st Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1864, at Breathitt Lee
Henry Aheman

Henry C. Hagg Cape
1st Regt of Ky. Vols.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Akeman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Pa.
the 15th day of February 1864.

Witness:

Henry A. H. of Capt.
19th Regt. Ky. Vol.

Henry Akeman

No. 3

Henry Akeman
Volunteered at Lebanon, Pa.
15th February 1864
By Henry A. H. of Capt.
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

I enlistment; last served in Company (S)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment binds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Breathitt County

I, *Henry Aheman* born in *Breathitt Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Aheman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craneburg*
this *15* day of *February* 1864, } *Henry Aheman*
Before *Henry C. Hoff* } *his*
19th Regt. Drilling Officer } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Smith
Lieut. Surgeon 19th Regt. I. O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Aheman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*
set *seven* inches high.

Henry C. Hoff
19th Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*,
Regiment of *Kentucky* *Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *February* 1864, at *Craneburg*
William H. Smith
Lieut. Surgeon 19th Regt. I. O.
Wm. H. Smith
Lieut. Surgeon 19th Regt. I. O.
Henry C. Hoff
19th Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Allen

D.

P.

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

AK

No. 584

F. P. Allen

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John Berry

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Wornock Capt

W. R. Hervey Capt

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of OG

Done & signed

7 or 1 1875

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, P. P. Acres ^{and} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 14 day of Oct 1864.

Witness:

E. E. Little James Acres

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John P. McKee born in the State of Kentucky, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John B. Cox Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John Burr, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. Means to Dir.

by Francis P. Adams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Berry of General Kelly, drafted in 5th Dist Ry 19 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provozi Marohai

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of

No. 587

H. P. Allen

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

John Berry

On the 17 day of Oct., 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres-

W. R. Hervey Secy

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, T. P. A. Russell desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky
the 14 day of Oct 1874

WITNESSES:
E. E. Settle Francis P. Gibson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, H. P. Myers born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years, and by
occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Berry Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John Berry, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 15 day of Oct, 1864,
By James P. Adams
Capt. & Com. 3rd Dist.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Berry
of Louisville, drafted in 3rd Dist 17
19th Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

L. M. M. M. M.
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hersey
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 4

Heridge Wm J

, Co.

37

Reg't

My Inf

Enclosures

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Receipts

Contracts

Death or Illness

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Headquarters Deputy Probost Marshal, Ga

4th Congressional District.

Greenburg Ky Dec 10th 1864

Dear Sir:

Wm. Royal & Perkins

Yours of the 5th inst is at hand and would say that Mr Wm. R. Akeridge is a deserter from the 37th Ky Mounted Infantry. Said Akeridge has been hiding & dodging about in this and Hart Counties for some months avoiding arrest. he has been strongly suspicion of acting with the guerrillas that infest this section of the country of that however I have no proof

What company he belongs to I do not know as I never have had his descriptive Roll you may rest assured however that he is a deserter from said 37th Regt of Ky Mounted Inf

Yours Respectfully
E. M. Angel & P. M.

Akers A.

Serial Co. 73

8 Reg't Ky Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. Skers.

Serg. t. Company B.

8th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Missfreestown,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

L.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. Akers.
Rank, Serg. E., Company B., Regiment, 8th
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky.
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. on Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - thigh, severe.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 3rd. Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 498.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. Apes
Sergeant Company "B."
5th Regiment of Inf

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Winchester
Sept 1st 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. J. Ross
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 1st
Arm, Infantry, State, Ky
Place of casualty, Wingfield, (Battle of)
Nature of casualty, Killed in action
Date of casualty, April 6, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Regiment,
Brigade, 3rd Division, 1st Corps, dated April 6, 1863
by Maj. J. H. Smith, Secy. of the War Dept.
and reported by J. H. Smith, Secy. of the War Dept.
May 2nd, 1863
Serial 10000 3. Reg 142.

J. H. Smith
5-6-50

Clerk.

Albers

Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Henry*, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one*
years and *one* months of age;
That I am *twenty three* years of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Grayson*
The *28* day of *July* 1863

Witness:
John Burton
Thomas Henry
James A. Kern

No. *46*
Thomas A. Kern
Volunteered at *Grayson*
28th July 1863
By *C. P. Davis*
46 Regiment of *N.Y. Vols.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Henry*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of *one year*
The *28* day of *July* 1863
Witness:
John Burton
Thomas Henry
James A. Kern

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Boyle

I, *Thomas A. Kerr*

born in *Gump County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on the *28th* day of *July*

, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas A. Kerr*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*

on the *28* day of

July 1863.

Thomas A. Kerr

Witness

E. P. Davis

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas A. Kerr* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

45 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
E. P. Davis Recruiting Officer

Akridge

Wm.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 1

William Skridge
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

George Bayne

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt D M Miller

W B Harrison

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of 13

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Stridge desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Lebanon
the 23 day of Nov 1844

WITNESS:


T. J. Hoage

William Stridge
Mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William A. Bridge born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Bayne Esq., of Lane County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Bayne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of Nov, 1864.
Before me

Lebanon
Wm. A. Bridge
Wm. A. Bridge

William A. Bridge
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Bayne, drafted George Bayne to 10 8th Dist - 4th Dist Nov 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Wm. A. Bridge

Provost Marshal

R. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Nov

Alaine, John J
P, Co. B, 8 Reg't H.Y. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet .. /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Alain J
Private Company *"B"*

9 Regiment of *Kentucky*
Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

Sept. 19 & 20 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Alaine J*
Rank, *Private*, Company *"D"*, Regiment, *9*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - leg amputated*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19 or 20 - 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9* Regiment,
1 Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated *Chattanooga*
Sept. 29th 1863.

Official report book No. -
Mil. Div. Tenn. Page 575

E. C. Carroll
2. 12. 77

Clerk.

Alverson
Leath, Co.

Jesse
Reg't. *Reg. Home* *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- | | | | |
|---|------|---------------|--------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Part of Section. | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Albenson Jesse</i> | | | | | | <i>Miss Hall 426 P.</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky.</i>, 1867; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by *J. C.*

Albert

Peter

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Peter Albert
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months* Do declare,
 That I am *44* years and *6* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months*

GIVEN at *Barrenburg Md*
 This *25th* day of *August* 1864

Witness:

M. S. Moore

Peter Albert

No.

Al
Al

Peter Albert
 Volunteered at *Lawrenceburg Ky*
Aug 25th 1864
 By *Capt L. D. Brown*
54th Regiment of *Inf*
Ind

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L*,
 said *L*,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Alburt*

I, *Peter Albert* born in *Nelson Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *44* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *25th* day of *Aug*, 18 *64* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Peter Albert* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saurmuburg*

this *25th* day of *Aug* 18 *64* *Peter Albert*
By *Capt S. S. Brown* *5-4 W by Supt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
U. S. Army USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Albert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt S. S. Brown

5-4 W by Supt
Regiment of *United States*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

S. S. Brown

✓

Aldridge. *Mr L.*
B, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't *Ky Inf.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Louisville July 20 1865
The Govt Commissioner
my directs that Wm S. Bell
be released from confinement
and forwarded to his home
nearest for duty

E. B. A. No 12 (M. & C.)

Received from the
Govt of Ky July 20 1865

Received from the
Govt of Ky July 20 1865
and report
that Wm S. Bell
has been released from
confinement and forwarded
to his home nearest for duty

Chas. T. Smith
Wm S. Bell

P. M. C. L. 7865

Protestant Marshal's Office,

Aug 1 1865

Respectfully returned to

Wm S. Bell
with the
information that
the return order
has been complied
with

Am. Dept
Capt E. C. Mearns

Discharged
of

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
(PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE.)

Louisville, Kentucky, July 28th, 1865.

General

The General Commanding
directs that Wm L Aldridge 1st Lieut. 3rd Batt Ky.
State Troops be released from confinement
& forwarded to his command for duty. His command
is now at Louisville Ky.

I am very Respectfully
your obt. servant
Dwight Dill

Deo & Pro Mar General
Sept 10th 1865

Brig Gen Nathan's
Comdg Post. Louisville

Alexander, A. J.

Capt., Co. _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 198

L.

1863

Louisville Ky
May 1, 1863.

Bell F. J.

Introducing Capt A. J. Alexander
a Montgomery Unionist, whose
statements may be relied upon

1 Batt. Ky. Cav.

Society of Sanitary Commissioners

KENTUCKY BRANCH.

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <i>J. S. Bell</i> W. C. Resident <i>Rev. John H. Heywood</i> C. Sec. <i>Chas. J. P. Henderson</i> Cor. Secy. <i>L. A. Givitt</i> Rec. Secy. | <i>Arthur Peter</i> Eng. Treasurer. <i>A. C. Howell</i> W. C. <i>J. B. Hunt</i> W. C. <i>W. B. Belknap</i> Eng. | <i>Augustus Holt</i> Eng. <i>J. L. Bentlee</i> Eng. <i>J. T. Speed</i> Eng. <i>R. A. Kennerly</i> Eng. |
|--|--|---|

Louisville, May 1st 1863

Major General Burnside,
 Dear Sir,

I take pleasure in presenting to your favorable regard, Capt. A. J. Alexander, who has been an active, vigorous and enterprising Kentucky Abolitionist from the beginning of Jeff. Davis' godless treason. You can rely upon the statements of this worthy soldier, and I trust you will be able to advance his desires.

I am, very truly yours

J. S. Bell

Alexander G. W.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. V. Oliver

A Company

Regiment of

State Volunteer

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

11. 1. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. W. Alexander

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll no 3 alterations at Draft

Residence Louisville Ky. 1864-65

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

D. C. Porter

Oct. 23. W. I. Co. 2

Nov. 1. 1864

Louisville Ky.

Henry J. Douglas

Clerk.

Alexander George

Co.

Page

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Me,

No. _____

George Alexander

Enlisted at Warington Dy

As Substitute for

Andrew Mangum

On the 31st day of May, 1864.

By

Major Henry A. March

E. W. Newkirk

E. P. Tucker

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Virginia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, George Alexander desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Corington Okla
the 31st day of May 1864


WITNESS:

Robert L. Suckman ^{his} George Alexander
mark

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Covington*
I, *George Alexander* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by
occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Andrew Mangan, Esq., of *Covington*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirty first* day of *May*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Andrew Mangan*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirty first* day of *May*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Covington Ky
this *31st* day of *May*, 186*4* *George Alexander*
Before *Henry A Mitchell*
Notary Public

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Andrew Mangan*

Kentucky, drafted in *Keweenaw Co. S. H. No. 1. 6th Cong*
last by May 16th, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2*
inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

W H Newberry
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Pickens
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

Alexander James

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three ~~years~~ ^{YEARS} months, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo. the 30 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

James A. Alexander

No. 4 Four

James Alexander

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.

September 30 1864.

By John T. Russell Captain

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____ that the _____ is _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is void to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Greensburg

I, James Alexander born in Scioto County
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Alexander
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg
this 3rd day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE John Russell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa Hastings
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Alexander
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is fine
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John Russell

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)
Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of September 1864
Private Co. 1st 9th Regt of Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

No. 416

James Alexander
Enlisted at Quincy, Ill.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James A. Beall
On the 3 day of Feb 1864

BY

G. H. Brewster Pres.

W. B. Conway Secy.

W. B. Churton

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Alexander
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
17 years and 3 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

A. C. Little, for his
mark Alexander

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Parisville

I,

James Alexander

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged

17

years, and by occupation a

laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James A. Bell

Esq., of *Albany, N.Y.*

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James A. Bell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Parisville, Ky.*
this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*,
before *J. M. Munnick*
Capt. B. M. Munnick

James A. Bell
mark

offy

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William G. Munnick* drafted in *5th Oct* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. M. Munnick
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *25*

No.

4/6

James Alexander
Enlisted at Wauville

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James A. Buell
On the 10 day of Oct 1864
BY

J. H. Hunt
W. H. Carey
A. H. Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.

10 Dist. of Wauville

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Alexander^{one}
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am
17 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~^{one}.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Ernest B. Little

James Alexander
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I,

James Alexander

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged

19

years, and by occupation a

Printer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James O. Beall

Esq., of

Oldham County

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

day of

Oct

186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said

James O. Beall

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this

3

day of

Oct

186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisville

this

3

day of

Oct

186*4*

before

W. M. Mack

James O. Beall

Capt. Wm. M. Mack

of Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

J. A. Beall of Oldham Co. Ky

drafted in

5th Dist. Ky

Sept 10 186*4*. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

W. M. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hennes

Commissioner of Board.

H. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of

Ky

Alexander James M.

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments of volunteers, etc., to the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notes of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has arrived should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master is made in all cases, precede paymaster, pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master is not made in all cases, he finds in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of subsistence, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twenty YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twenty years.

GIVEN at Madisonville Ky the 10 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. F. Torner of Madisonville Ky
2514 Recruit Office
1414 Recruit Office

Volunteered at Madisonville
Tenth September 1864
 By A. F. Torner
19th Regiment of Kentucky
Cavalry
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that this _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 764 M.)

Credit to
Hephthins County N

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Madisonville

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Hart

Cont

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *two* inches high.

A. G. Turner
17 Regiment of Ill. Cav.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. U. U. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service No 12 day of April 1865
H. C. Moser, Captain and Provost
Adjutant and Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Alexander on declaring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Medanville Ky
 the 10th day of Sept 1864
A. B. Danner James M. Alexander
 Witness: mark

No. _____

 Volunteered at _____
 _____ 18____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____

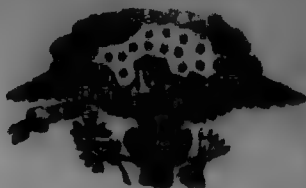
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
 the _____ of _____; that the _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Madisonville

I, James M. Alexander born in Hopkins Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Sept 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Alexander do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madisonville Ky
this 10th day of Sept 1864 } James M. Alexander
Before J. V. Towns his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6
feet 2 inches high

J. V. Towns
14th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____.

Alexander Hudson

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 47

Heidson (Alexander)

Enlisted at Burlington

As Substitute for

Stephen C. Nelson

On the 24th day of Sept., 1864

By

A. G. Nelson

W. J. Nelson

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of Vt.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Henderson ^{one} desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky
the 24th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

A. H. Baker, Capt & Pro. Muni. Alexander Henderson
3^d Dist. Ky & Montg. Off man

Mounted into the Service of the United States, 24th Sept. 1864.
A. H. Baker, Capt & Pro. Muni.
3^d Dist. Ky & Montg. Off

I John Henderson do Certify that I am the Father of Alexander
Henderson that said Alexander Henderson is nineteen years of
age and I do hereby give my Consent to his Volunteering
as a Soldier in the Service of the United States for the Term
of one Year under the Enrollment of the Laws of the United
States Given Under my hand at Bowling Green

Witness my hand this 24th Sept. 1864. John Henderson
John Henderson
I do hereby certify that
I do hereby certify that

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Bowling Green*

I, *A. H. Henderson*, born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Stephen C. Butler, Esq., of *Warren Co.*
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Stephen C. Butler*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*this *24th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*Before *Stephen C. Butler* Esq. & *John H. Butler**Justices of the Peace**A. H. Henderson*
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Stephen C. Butler*

Warren County, drafted in *Bowling Green Reg*
19th, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *5* inches high.

A. H. Butler

Provost Marshal.

R. J. Hobbs

Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Alexander S. W.

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Alexander, 30 years and 30 months dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 30 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle
 the 25 day of September 1884
Samuel H. Alexander
mark

Witness:

R. H. Lyman

No. 11

Samuel H. Alexander

By Samuel H. Alexander

Regiment of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company (1)

Reg't of 1st

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel H. Alexander, Do certify, That I am 30 years of age; and I
 the 30 of September 1884 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at New Castle

the 25 day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74676)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General. A recruit is not paid in all cases until he has been accepted by the Government. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must be all cases receive pay, bounty, provision, etc. A recruit is not paid in all cases until he has been accepted by the Government. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 3.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 4.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 5.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 6.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 7.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 8.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 9.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. NOTE 10.—The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit. The recruiting officer will be responsible for the payment of the recruit.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, *Samuel H. Alexander*, born in *Shelby Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *September*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Alexander* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Castle*
this *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, } *Samuel H. Alexander*
Barren *12 18th Spring* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel H. Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

(A. Q. O. No. 74 & 75.)

374 Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
R H Young RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Alexander Taylor

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Tagler Max Anderson*
 Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*
 that I am *18* years and *months* of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
 and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

(Given at *Mayville Ky*
 This *12th* day of *April* 1864

Witness:

St. Roberts Jr.

Dayton

5th
Tagler Max Anderson
 Volunteered at *Mayville Ky*
Sept 12th 1864
 By *Wm H Rogers*
5th Regiment of *Ky Vol*
1st Regiment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *St. Roberts Jr.* of *Mayville Ky* is *18* years of age; and I
 do hereby give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of *one year*
 Given at *Mayville Ky*
 The *12th* day of *April* 1864

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Taylor Alexander* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Student* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

this *1st* day of *September*, 18*64* to serve as a
Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Taylor Alexander* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayfield Ky*
this *1st* day of *Sept* 18*64*
Before

W. G. Rogers Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Evans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Taylor Alexander*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,
light hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. G. Rogers
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service Sept 15th 1864

By
Wm L. Hunt Capt & Provost Marshal, 1st Dist. Ky
Mustering Officer

Alexander Wm G

, Co. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bel Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

doubtless

PREPARATION OF ALCOHOL AND ETHER

I, William H. Alexander, for the term of THREE YEARS months
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, years and
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier from the expiration of a term of
years and
I declare, That I am thirteen years of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States as a soldier for less than one year;
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
GIVEN at New York City day of September 1864
the 3rd day of September 1864
William H. Alexander
made

1987

J. W. Henderson

No.

Volunteered at Summitburg, Ga
September 20 1862
 By Lt. J. M. Russell Acting Officer
 Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am

! that the

years of age; and I

ALL TO MY

.....

.....

1

1

—t

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greenup

I, William G. Alexander born in Greenup Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of, Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William G. Alexander do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenup Co. Ky. William G. Alexander
this 3rd day of September 1864.
Before [Signature] Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William G. Alexander
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes black hair, fair complexion, is 6
feet 4 inches high.

[Signature]
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the United States Service 3rd Day of September 1864
While Grier Capt and Pro War 9th Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

Alford Ges

P. Co. 7th 11 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Alfred Geo</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Ky.</i> | | <i>41</i> | <i>Miss Kallb</i> | <i>270</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>2</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *Monroville between Dec 7-1862 & Jan 27*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *in Libby's Prison*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at *between Dec 7-1862 & Jan 27*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

Copied by *105*

See Libby's Prison

Allen Abner

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. Two

Abner Allen

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

William Allen

On the 22nd day of August, 1864.

By

Capt James M. Ellis

F. B. Meimue

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abner Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 22nd day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. Hoge

Abner^{his} Allen
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Meade County*

I, *Abner Allen* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Allen, Esq., of *Meade County Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *William Allen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky*
this *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *J. M. Fister*
Capt. and Rec. 4th Dist. Ky

Abner Allen
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Allen*, *Enrolled* drafted in *3rd Sub Dist 4th Dist - Kentucky* *and not drafted*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Wp* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. M. Fister
Protest Marshal.

A. B. Meserve
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Kentucky*

No. Two

Abner Allen

Enlisted at Seaboard Ky

As Substitute for

William Allen

On the 22 day of August, 1864

By

Capt James M. Fidler

J. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abner Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 22 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

L. J. Hoge Abner ^{his} Allen
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Meade County*

I, *Abner Allen*, born in the State of *Ky*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Allen*, Secy. of *Meade Co Ky*.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *August*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William Allen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lebanon Ky

this

22nd day of August 1864

Before

M. F. Huler
Capt & Recd 4 Dist

Abner Allen
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Allen*, *Enrolled*, *drafted* in *3rd Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky*, *had not drafted, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *cop* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Sam M Fuler
Provost Marshal.

A. B. Mervine
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Allen Alex

Co.

Reg't

Enclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

months of age;

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

Witness

Alexander Allen

No. 2

Alexander Allen

Volunteered at

Mayville Ky

Aug 1863

By

F. H. Birbamer

4th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

I,

do hereby

freely give

my consent

to his

volunteering

as a

Soldier

in the

Army of

the

United

States

for the

term of

years

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Alexander Allen*, born in *Johnson* County
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Aug 7* day of *1863*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Alex Allen* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elmore, Ky.*,
this *7th* day of *August* 1863. } *Alex Allen*
By *J. N. Gibson*, Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Allen

Amst

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months, years and months, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C. the 13 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Amos Allen

edward Allen
mark

No. 3 John

Amos Allen

Volunteered at Wilmington, N.C.

September 13 1864

By John F. Russell
Officer

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I _____ is _____ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of muster, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Charles Allen born in Grassland
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Allen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 3rd day of Sept 1864
BEFORE John E. Russell his
Recruiting officer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
James H. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is young
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

John E. Russell

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville

Mustered into the United States Service 3rd of September 1864
Wm. L. Davis Capt. 1st Dist. of Ky
Mustering Officer

Allen B. I.

P. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg L. | State. | Army or Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Benj</i> | | | | | | <i>Y</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>11</i> | | |
| <i>Allen B.G.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | | <i>G</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | | |

Captured at *Richmond N.Y. Aug. 30*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____.

where he died _____, 186 _____.

Discharged at *Richmond N.Y. Aug. 30*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Brig Genl Morgan's Command.

See Benj

Copied by *666*

✓

Allen, V Burt
Co. G, Co. **7** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <u>2</u> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Arms of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | V.I. | Page |
| <i>Allen Paul</i> | <i>Pvt</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Inf</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st Regt Pa</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st</i> |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 .

Copied by *Wm. A. 1*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Allen Bart

P 7 1st

Co 7

1st 11 66

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

; brought from

Admitted to Hospital at

186 ; treated for

Where he died

186 ; of

Paroled at

1st 11 66

Med 23

186 ; reported at

1st 11 66

186

[OVER.]

Allen

Lehas

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____
That I am _____
years and _____
months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

desiring to VOLUNTEER
, DONOLAN,
months of age

Charles Allen

No. 3

Charles Allen

Volunteered at Mayville, Ky
Aug 9th 1863

By J. H. Birtcher
4th Regt of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
years of age; and I
Do certify, That I am the
; that the

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Mason

I, *Chas Allen*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in

Mason County

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this *17* *Seventh* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Chas Allen* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Mason County, Ky.

this *7th* day of *August* 186*3*.

Chas Allen

Before

J. M. Dickerson, Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph B. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

No. 976

Charles Allen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Robert Snoddy

On the 11 day of February, 1865

By

E. Mornack Pres

W. L. Hervey Comm

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment

J. Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Allen, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

W. T. Campbell

Chas Allen

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Charles Allen*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Miner*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Robert Snoddy*, Esq., of *Louisville*,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11* day of *July*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Robert Snoddy*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11* day of *July*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *11* day of *July*, 186*5*

Before

Wm Mmack
Capt & Pres. M. L. Dir
of Ky

Charles Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert Snoddy*

of Jefferson County, *July 11*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high. *and* *wt* *135* lbs.

Wm Mmack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *05*

Al.

No. 976

Charles Allen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Robert Snoddy

On the 11 day of February, 1865.

By

L. M. Mearns & Co

W. R. Henry Carr

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

J. Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Allen, desiring to ENLIST
✓ in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVES at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of February 1866

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell.

Chas Allen -


(No. 80.)

SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Charles Allen, born in the State
of Indiana aged 22 years, and by
occupation a miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Robert Snoddy, Esq., of Louisville
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of February, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Robert S. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of February 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lewiston
this 11 day of February, 1863.
BEFORE J. M. Macdonald
Capt & Pres. N.Y. F.R.S.
[Signature]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute, in lieu of Robert Smalley of Jefferson Co Ky, ~~and~~ 5th Dist Ky, 196, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Emmrich

Protest Marshal.

Will R. Kelsey

Commissioner of Board.

J. P. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of 22

See 8 Cav. ✓

12 Aug

Allen, Chas.

P, Co. D, I Regt Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Allen Chas P 1 Key C D</i> | | | | | | <i>Memoranda</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>2</i> | | |

Captured at *Beverly's Fort Dec 2*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov*, 186*3*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186*3*, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186*3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*3*

Subscribed by Sa 1 R. J. Lee

Copied by

R. J. Lee

Allen L. W.

, Co. , Reg't.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles H. Allen
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* year, *year* Do declare,
 That I am *eighteen* years and *4* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

Given at *Quincy, Mass.*
 The *16* day of *August*.

Samuel A. Briden *Charles H. Allen*

Charles H. Allen

No. *21*

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of _____

Given at _____
 _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky
I, *Charles W. Allen* born in *Spencer Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
this *sixteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles W. Allen* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mount Vernon Ky*
this *16th* day of *August* 1864
By *Charles W. Allen*
Sergeant *Samuel H. Grider*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Crow
H. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. Allen*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Samuel H. Grider

15 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Allen, Cor
Co, Co. F, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This form to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Meuse 38 2

Allen Cox

P 16 By C H

186 3 confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov*, 186 *3*

Warrenton Va Dec 29

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

He died

, 185 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

He died at

See Allen 6 26 12 N.M. Copied by

(B27) ✓

Allen J. C.

P., Co.

10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

S. L. Allen

Port Company

10th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Mississauga*

Aug. Nov 25 1813.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *S. L. Allen*
Rank. *Priv*, Company *10*, Regiment. *10*
Arm. *Inftry*, State. *Ky*
Place of casualty. *Mississippi Ridge*
Nature of casualty. *Wounded*
Date of casualty. *Nov 25. 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*
Brigade. *3^d* Division, *14th* Corps, dated *Dec 9. 1863.*
Book D. Dept of the Comb. p. 235

Frank M. Glathorn

Clerk.
N. 25. 76

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. H. Allen

Private

Company

10th

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of *Ashtabula*

Whisper Ridge

Nov 25 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *D. C. Allen*
 Rank, *Private*, Company _____, Regiment, *10th*
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
 Place of casualty, *Assault on Mission Ridge*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*
 Date of casualty, *Nov 25 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Casualties
~~Report~~ of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10th Ky.* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, ~~detached~~ *left of the Cumberland*
in the assault on Mission Ridge Nov 25 1863
Detached from report signed by A. Davis, Brig Genl. comdg
Index 17 to No 3 page 22

J. J. Davidson
9. 14. 80

Clerk.

Wm. Harton

55 Regt

, Co.

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. M. D. C. 1864
Lindsey & 2m
55 Reg Aug 16 1864

H. M. D. C. 1864
Lindsey & 2m
55 Reg Aug 16 1864
Adjutant of the
55th Regt Ky Aug 16/64
Martin & Allen 2m 55
Infantry States that he was
instructed in as 2nd adjutant
of the Regiment

Ky

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Bureau of the R. & P. O.

Filed 18/64



STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, ... *Augt* 16th, 1864.

Major W. D. Sidell U.S.A
Asst Prov M. Genl
Louisville Ky

Major.

I have received
a letter from Harlan G. Allen Jr M. 55th Ky
Infy in reply to my order of the 6th inst.
stating he has not been mustered on his
Commission.

Very Respectfully
J. H. Lindsay
Inspector & Asst Genl Ky

Allen Jackson

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

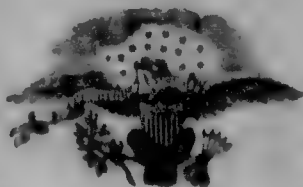
Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Shrewsbury

I, Lucas Allen, born in Greene County,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucas Allen, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at Shrewsbury Ky
this 12 day of September, 1864.
Before George W. Thomas
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa B. Smith
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lucas Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 16 inches high.

George W. Thomas
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of September 1864
Wm. C. Smith Capt. of Co. H. 1st Regt. of Ky. Inf.

Allen

John

Regt

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 61

John Allen

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Hart

On the 10th day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Harman K Wilson

James D Foster

Board of Enrolment,

8th Dist. of Kentucky

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1864
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Allen*
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ^{one} desiring to ENLIST
Twenty Nine years and ¹ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Landon Kentucky*
the *10th* day of *October* 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Wilson

John Allen

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*London*

I, *John Allen* born in the *Province*
of *Canada*, aged *Twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Hart Esq., of *Whitley County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Henry Hart* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ ^{SIX} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Ky*
this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864

BEFORE

Robert Hays
Capt & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

John Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Hart*
drafted in *16th Sub Dist 8th District Ky*
September 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4*
inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal.

Harmon N. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James O. Foster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

No. 646

John Allen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob Froid

On the 31 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. H. Wornack Pres

W. R. Henry Secy

T. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT OFFICE
OCT 31 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{one}
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 31 day of Oct-1864

WITNESS:

L. J. Campbell

John Allen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am _____ years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Believing to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age;

No. 1
John A. New
Volunteered as Soldier
8 Dec 18 85
By W. B. Jones
1st Regiment of Reg
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John Allen* born in *Silvood Lee*
 in the State of *Kennett* aged *22* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
 on this *8* day of *Dec*, 18 *62* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *John Allen* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this

day of

in

John Allen

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Maguire

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, dark hair, clear complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

43 Regiment of

W. B. Jones

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

No. 646

John Allen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob Fried

On the 31 day of Oct, 1864

By

L. W. M. & Co. Pres

W. R. H. & Co. Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 13

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for these years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 31 day of Oct-1864

WITNESSES:


A. G. Campbell

John Allen

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, John Allen born in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a refractory soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Arnold Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jacob Arnold, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a one **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 31 day of Oct, 1864 John Allen
 Before E. H. Munnick
Capt. Pen. Am. S. & Air

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Arnold

of Jefferson County, drafted in 10th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

G. H. Harrison
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

J. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Ky

No. _____

John Allen

Enlisted at

Cum gratia

As Substitute for

George Carter

On the

26 day of Dec., 1864

By

J. W. Morgan

A. J. Graham

J. M. Best

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 26th day of December 1864

WITNES:

E R Broadshaw

John Allen
his
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyPaducah

I, John Allen (White) born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George Proctor Esq., of Union
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of December, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said George Proctor, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of Decr
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 26th day of Decr 1864
BEFORE J. H. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal

John Allen
his
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Proctor

drafted in _____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has azel eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Ky
W. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

J. M. Best
Surg. on of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

No. 61

John Allen

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

Henry Hart

On the 10th day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Harman R. Wilson

James D. Foster

• Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Allen* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *London Kentucky*
the *10th* day of *October 1864*

WITNESS

John H. Milam

John Allen

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*London*

I, *John Allen* born in the *Province*
of *Canada*, aged *Twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Hart Esq., of *Whitley County*
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Henry Hart* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *London Ky*
this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864
BEFORE *Robert Hays*
Capt & Prov. Mar. 8th Dist Ky

John Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Hart*
September 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4*
inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal.

Harmon K. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James S. Foster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

No. 646

John Allen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob Friess

On the 31 day of Oct, 1864

By

E. W. Marmack Pres-

W. E. Henry Secy

J. A. Bell Supv

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I John Allen ^{one} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 31 day of Oct- 1864

WITNESS:


C. F. Leampell

John Allen

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



1. John Allen born in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a veteran soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Smith Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~SIX~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 31 day of Oct, 1864

Before

J. M. Munnick
Capt. Am. Ar. 3rd Div.John Allenof Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defect, and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Smith

of Jefferson County, drafted in Oct Dist. Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high

J. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Heron

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Allen

of Company _____

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Nov 26. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Allen

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Reversed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harry J. Douglas,
(Clerk.)

Allen M. J.

, Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Designations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

I, Meriam, H. Allen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wassellville, Ky.
the 22 day of March 1865

N. A. Allen

W. G. West

No. _____
 Marion F. Allen
 Volunteered at Russellville
March 22, 1865
 By J. A. Weatherford
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the _____ day of _____ 19____

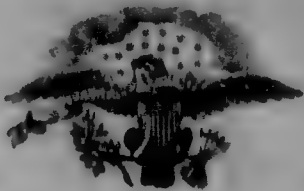
WILSON[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Russellville

I, *Marion H. Allen*, born in *Wilson City*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *March*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *United States* of America, for
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion H. Allen*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12

day of

March

186*5*.

Before

W. H. Weatherford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. H. Allen*
previously to his enlistment, and that *he* was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *fine*
foot *Six* inches high.

W. H. Weatherford

17 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

Allen Marshall

Co.

Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

Marshall Allen

Enlisted at Shelby Post

As Substitute for

Joseph Chavrent

On the 29th day of August, 1864

By

Capt B. B. Stone Pro. Maj.

W. L. Smith - Com-

W. W. Hays H. Surg-

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mississippi
Substitute for John H. Smith
For State Militia 1st Regt. 1st Batt.
Second Infantry; 1st Regt. 1st Batt. (K)

1st Regt. 1st Batt. (K)
Discharged March 1864
at Shelby Post

By Capt W. C. Thomas H. Q. M.
Must. Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marshall Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wheeling West Va
the Twenty day of August 1864
much

WITNESSES:

Good Rapp

Marshall Allen

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Marshall Allen born in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Chevrout Enq., of Sub Dist No. 24 Doddridge Co. West Va.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Chevrout, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Wheeling West Va.

this Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864.

HEPHERD

Bury B. Stone

Capt. W. Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. West Va.

Marshall Allen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Chevrout enlisted in Sub Dist No. 24 Doddridge Co. West Va., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Six feet one inches high.

Bury B. Stone
Provost Marshal.

W. D. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

R. M. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of West Va.

Allen, Noah W.

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

E. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Statement Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Allen, feeling
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of 1 YEAR 4 months
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and 4 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 4 years

GIVEN at Wendover Ky
the 10 day of August, 1864

Witness:
Capt S. H. Baker Major W. C. Allen

Joseph H. Allen
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged: _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

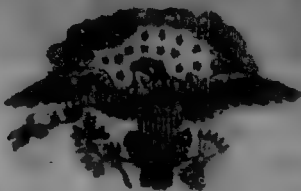
(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7A)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer Army. They will be made out by duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in ticket, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, Noah W. Allen born in Henderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah W. Allen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at crossed
this 16 day of August 1864,
BEFORE Capt S. H. Knicker } Noah W. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Mott

A. H. Surgeon M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noah W. Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair dark complexion, is 6
feet 8 inches high.

Capt S. H. Knicker

18 Regiment of ky ca Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Allen, Robert M.
Ky.
Reg't
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Allen desiring five YEARS, 7 months
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of five years and 7 months
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. 30 day of September 1864
Robert M. Allen
Private

Witness:
James H. Clayton

No. 5 Five

Robert M. Allen
Volunteered at Richmond, Va.
September 30 1864
By John D. Russell Commissionary
Officer
Regiment of 1st

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am 18 years of age; and I
that the 18 years of age; and I
is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. the 30 day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. No 74 & 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Brownsville

I, Robert M. Allen born in Flora County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert M. Allen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville this 3rd day of Sept 1864
Before John L. Russell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Russell
Recruiting Officer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert M. Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

John L. Russell
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3rd Day of September 1864
Wm. L. Ginn Capt. & Dr. Mar. 9th Dist. of Ky.
Mustering Office

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Allen, Russell

Co.

Reg't

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

No. 76

Russel Allen

Enlisted at Landon Ky

As Substitute for

James W. Ward

On the 15th day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Harman R. Wilson

James D. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Russel Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John Harmer

his
Russel x Allen
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Bondon*

I, *Russel Allen*, born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James W. Ward, Esq., of *Warren County*, *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James W. Ward*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bondon Ky*

this *15th* day of *October*, 186*4*

Before

Robert Hays
Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Ky

Russel Allen
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James W. Ward*, drafted in *9th Sub Dist 8th Dist Ky* *September 19th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal

Harman K. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James S. Foster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Allen, Samuel F.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel F. Allen, desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty-four years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceburg, Tenn. this 13th day of Sept. 1862.

Witness:

John H. H. H. H.

Samuel F. Allen

No. One

Samuel F. Allen
Enlisted at Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
13th Sept. 1862
By John H. H. H.
Third Regiment of Cavalry
Kentucky Volunteers.

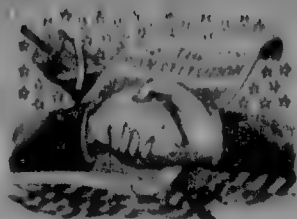
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel F. Allen, Do certify, That I am the
father of Samuel F. Allen, Twenty-four years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Lawrenceburg, Tenn. this 13th day of Sept. 1862.

Witness

STATE OF
Indiana



TOWN OF
Evansville

I, *Samuel F. Allen*, born in *Marion, Indiana*,
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *13th* day of *September*,
186*2*, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**
States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Samuel F. Allen*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Evansville, Ky.*
this *13th* day of *September*, 186*2*.
By *Samuel F. Allen*

Samuel F. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel F. Allen*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5' 10"* feet, *5' 10"* inches high

Samuel F. Allen
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel D. Allen, desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 24 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin, Ky. this 13th day of September 1862.

Witness:
Samuel D. Allen

Samuel D. Allen

No.

Enlisted 13th Sept 1862

By Wm. D. Allen

Regiment of Volunteers
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the
father of Samuel D. Allen, 24 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.
GIVEN at Franklin, Ky. this 13th day of September 1862.

Witness

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Sourisville.

I, Samuel F. Allen born in Harrison County
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of September
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**
States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Samuel F. Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Sourisville Ky.

this 13th day of September 1862

Before W. H. Shuman Recruiting Officer

Sam'l F. Allen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Shuman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Samuel F. Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

W. H. Shuman
RECRUITING OFFICER

Allen, William

Reg't

Ky,

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1

Allen William

Enlisted at Brooklyn Green Ky

As Substitute for

John King

On the 8th day of March, 1865

By

A. Hobson

M. Hobson

J. P. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty three 2-31 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky
the Eight day of March 1865.

WITNES: A. S. McLean Capt & Co. Mar 3^d Dist 12th
Regt Mustering Officer William Allen

Enlisted into the United States Service this 8th day of
March 1865 A. S. McLean Capt & Co. Mar 3^d Dist 12th
Regt Mustering Officer

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, William Allen born in the State
of Kentucky aged Twenty three (23) years, and by
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John King Esq. of Logan County
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said John King, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eighth day ofBowling Green Ky1865.

Before

William Allen
John King Esq.
3rd Dist. of Ky. Enrolling Officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John King Esq.
of Logan County Ky, drafted to for three years
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

William Allen

Provost Marshal

W. J. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

W. J. Wilson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

3^d Dist. ofKentucky

Allen, William

Co.

Reg't

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(i) Yes at day of

W. J. ...

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324

No.

Enlisted

Bv

Kentucky Volunteers.

Regimen of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, That I am the that the
 of years of age; and I
 said is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR UNTIL THE WAR.

Given at.....
the.....day of.....

Wilcox

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I..... born in.....
in the State of..... aged..... years,
and by occupation a..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this..... day of.....
1864..... as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United
States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at.....

this..... day of..... 1864.

Before me.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
..... hair,..... complexion,..... feet..... inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for a term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....
the.....day of.....

Witness

No.....

Enlisted.....

By.....

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the
.....that the
.....years of age; and I
and.....
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....
the.....day of.....

Witness

1864



Unconcerned

Sworn and subscribed to at.....
this.....day of.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Miller, desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 24 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Franklin, Ky.
the 10th day of April

Witness:

John H. Miller

No. 100
Enlisted 10th April
By John H. Miller
186 2
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Miller, Do certify, That I am the
father of William H. Miller, of Franklin, Ky. years of age; and I
said William H. Miller hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Franklin, Ky.
the 10th day of April

Witness:

STATE OF
Indiana



TOWN OF
Marion

I *William H. Smith* born in *Marion, Ind.*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I *William H. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Marion, Ind.*
this *1st* day of *March* 1862.
By *William H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William H. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes *Blue* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm. H. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER

Allen W. C.

Reg't.

Ky.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 593

W. C. Allen

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

R. J. Dray

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Monack Pres

W. R. Shreve Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. C. Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 17 day of Oct 1884
W. C. Allen


WITNES:

E. E. Settle

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, W. B. Allen born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
R. B. Brown, Esq., of Madison County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said R. B. Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Oct, 1864.

Before

W. B. Allen
Captain in the 1st Dist

W. B. Allen
17

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. B. Brown of Madison County, drafted in Madison County, Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. B. Allen

Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 593

W. C. Allen

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

R. G. Dray

On the 7 day of Oct., 1864.

By

J. W. Monack Pres

J. R. Henry Secy

S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. C. Allen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

E. E. Smith W. C. Allen

Attender, Alexander B.

Reg't

Ky.

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years and months of age;
That I am months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for years of age; and I

Given at day of

Witness:

No. 4
Alexander B. Allen
Volunteered at Brookville Ky
June 10th 1863
By J. H. Burdover
4th Regiment of Ky Vols

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

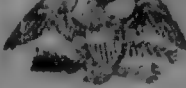
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the that the years of age; and I
 is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Perry*
Kentucky

I, *Alexander B. Allender* born in *Nicholas Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *10* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Alexander B. Allender* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooksville Ky*
the *10* day of *June* 18*63* *Alexander B. Allender*
Witness *Simon Ricci* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Roberts
READING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an abse-
nted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes *blue* hair *brun* complexion *fair* feet *small* inches high

Regiment of
Simon Ricci

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

En 0

✓

Allen, John -

P. Co. B.

2

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

B. Allinger
Private Company *C.*
2^d Regiment of *Key. Infy.*

Volunteers, at the battle of —

Corinth
May 28. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Allingher
 Rank, Pvt., Company C., Regiment, 2^d
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky.
 Place of casualty, Corinth

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, May 28/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Annual Return of the
Attentions and Casualties incident to the 2^d Regt. Ky. Inf.
during the year 1862. Dated Bd. Quar. Regt. Ky.
Inf. 1st March 1863. Dec. 31. 1862.
By J. N. Hurd. Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.
Filed in the Roll Room.

Exd 30th

Geo. J. Wood
 May 11/86,
 Clerk.

Allison

W.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Allison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am Twenty five years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Burlington Ky this

The 11 day of William Allison

Witness:

Al. H. Wilson Captain

Ed. Mac & W. H. H. H.

William Allison

No. one
W. Allison
Volunteered at Burlington Ky
May 11 1864
By Al. H. Wilson Per Mac
For 21 Regiment of Ky Vol Inftry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Enlisted by
Private A. H. Wilson Co 10
21 Regt Ky Vol Inftry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Dwight Green

I, *William Allison*, born in *Baden*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *May* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Allison*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dwight Green*
this *11* day of *May* 1864 } *William Allison*
By *John A. Gibson Capt and*
Adj. of the Militia }
and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Allison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blonde* hair, *blonde* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

J. A. Gibson Capt and
Adj. of the Militia

Regiment of

Volunteers

And

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Alley Ross

, Co.

Reg't 74

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certn. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Recd.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. CIII

Alley Ross

Enlisted at Long Island City

As Substitute for

James R. Merideth

On the 16 day of November, 1864

By

A. C. Wilson

W. C. Wilson

Secretary

Board of Enrollment.

Ed. Dist. of New York

Warranted for Service

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ross Alley desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THIRTY~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Albans Vermont
 the 16th day of November 1864

WITNESSES:

Stetson Capt. Am. S. A.
Adj. Gen. Recruiting Officer

Ross & Alley
 his
 (mark)

Subscribed into the United States Service November 16th 1864
Stetson Capt. Am. S. A.
Adj. Gen. Recruiting Officer

SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

"Grey Fox"
 1. Ross, Alex born in the State
 of Virginia, aged Twenty seven years, and by
 occupation a Boatman
 James B. Meredith
 State of Kentucky Esq., of Allen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James R. Mayfield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springtown Ky
this 16 day of November 1864
BEFORE William Pitt & Geo. W. B. 3
Justice Recruiting officers

2 his
Kass x Alley
(mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James R. Meredith, Allen County, drafted in Brookings Green City, September 23rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

A. W. C. C.

Provoist Marekhal.

H. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

A. K. B. Miller
Burgess

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Trinity

Ross Alley
Substitute

for
James R Meredith

Allen Co,

Greensboro

Feb 1 1968, This paper was found
in the Enrollment Office at F.B.I.

State of Kentucky. Jefferson County Act.
I, J. Jack. Comm, Clerk of the County Court for
the County and State aforesaid do certify,
that Jos. Clement Esq; whose genuine
signature is subscribed to the within
Certificate, is and was at the date there-
of, an acting Justice of the Peace in
and for said County, duly elected, Com-
missioned and qualified, and as such
all his Official acts are entitled to
full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and
Official seal, at Office
in Louisville, this 15th
day of November 1864

J. Jack. Comm/ck

Ross Alley do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out the National Forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reason: That I am a veteran soldier

of the United States Army. I served three
years in the 10th Reg. Ohio Vol,
and was honorably dis. charged at
Camp Genioux Ohio on the 14th day
of June 1864 by reason of the expiration of
the term of service. I am 27 years old
I offer myself as a substitute in the
place and stead of Jas McKendrick
I have lost my discharge papers.

Ross Alley
Sub

We the subscribers Thomas Gillich
and Robert Adams do hereby certify that the above statement
of Ross Alley is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge
and belief—we have known him for three years and believe him to be of good
moral character. That they were members of the same Regi-
ment and saw him mustered out of service
and receive his discharge papers—that he was hon-
orably dis. charged Thomas Gillich

Personally appeared before me Ross Alley
Thomas Gillich and Robert Adams
all severally made oath that the above certificates are correct and true, to the best of their
knowledge and belief.

Wm. Clement
Justice of the Peace.
Dated at Louisville, Ky., Nov 13 1864 Wm. Clement

Prof. Allen accepted as a substitute
Nov. 16
Bailey

To the Board of Enrollment of 3^d
Congressional District of Ky

I, James R. Meredith, of Allen County,
having been drafted on the 28^d day of
Sept, 1864 to serve as a soldier in the
Army of the United States, - offer as my
substitute Ross Alley (a discharged
soldier) who is not liable to draft
November 16th, 1864

James R. Meredith
by D. A. Meredith Atty in
fact for -

Alger, William
Reg't *Ky.*
Co.

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. _____

William All gear

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James Maxwell

On the 14 day of Decem, 1864

By

Edwin James

James Beadle

J G Foster

Board of Enrollment, ✓

Long Dist. of S. C. area

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Allegier, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} three years.

GIVEN at Winnington
the 14th day of December

WITNESSES:


J. M. Parker

William Allegier

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Alger, born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James A. Maxwell, Esq., of W. W. Broad Street to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James A. Maxwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

the 14th of December, 1864,
before

William Alger
Not enrolled in Army

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Maxwell, drafted in W. W. Broad Street, Delaware, in 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Saml Biddle

Commissioner of Board.

Saml Biddle

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Long Dist. of Delaware

Allison, Linard

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Allison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States army on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

611
No. _____

Edward Allison
Volunteered at Louisville
March 4, 1865.
By George H. Stetson
17 Regiment of Ky Cav
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

DOCKET IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., and, in the existing service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting officer, the sergeant (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's office, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—At enlistment bounty is given. A recruit must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the bounty into the hands of the recruit of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H. Mason, born in Smith
 in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 4 day of March, 1866,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Mason, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4 day of March, 1866.

Before

George H. Mason

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

George H. Mason
 Recruiting Officer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. G. No. 11 & 12.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1866, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was served should be given on the back.

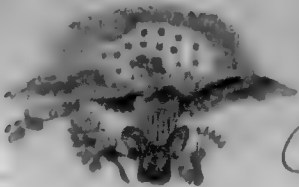
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A recruit must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will make in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, however, is not to be held responsible for the correctness of the enlistment book as having received the recruit into the service of the United States. The number of them is given in the following table.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lansville

I, *Samuel Allison*, born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *4* day of *March*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Allison*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lansville*
this *4* day of *March*, 186*4*. *Samuel Allison*
Before *George H. Shultz* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George H. Shultz
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

George H. Shultz
47 Regiment of *the* *1st* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years, and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Amara Allison
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18 _____
By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the signature of the recruiting officer, and the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and use to accompany the receipt of the officer who pay, bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An endorsement must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, etc. A receipt to roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General (after an endorsement of the recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, or assistant recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both endorsement as having caused the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Allison, born in Lowell
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4 day of May, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Allison do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4 day of May, 1864

Before

George W. Sherman

Samuel Allison
mailed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, 5
feet 11 inches high.

George W. Sherman

19 Regiment of 19 Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18 _____,
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

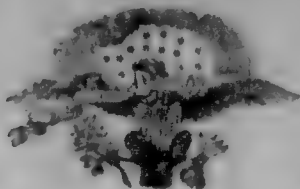
NOTE 1.—This blank will be sent for both _____ and _____ enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—no to accompany the recruiting order (and the enlistment order) and the recruiting officer (or the Adjutant General) and no to accompany the records of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company _____ with the military list served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment form is to be given. A statement must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A notice in roll must in all cases be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having completed the military list to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Albany



I, *Samuel Allison*, born in *Lowville*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *January 11* day of *Mar*, 186*1*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Allison*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11* day of *May*, 186*1*,
Before *George W. Shelton*

Samuel Allison
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray eyes*, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6*
feet *11* inches high.

George W. Shelton
19 Regiment of *9* *Cal* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*1*, at

Allison, Theodore R.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Theodore P. Allison
 I, *Theodore P. Allison*, desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and four months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
 this 10 day of September 1864
 Witness: *James H. Hoggins*

No. 2700
Theodore P. Allison
 Volunteered at Greensburg Ky
September fifth 1864
 By Geo. W. Hannon Recruiting
 Officer Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 14 & 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Clinton



Grumburg

I, Theodore P. Allison, born in Lawrence County
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore P. Allison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grumburg, N. Y.
this fifth day of Sept, 1864.
Before me, George W. Harrison,
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Paulding
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theodore P. Allison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

George W. Harrison
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the United States Service on day of Sept 1864
While Giver Capt 9th Pro Mus 9th Dist 4th
Mustering Officer

Alpman, Chas. W.
Ky.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Hymann desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
He declares, That I am Twenty-five years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco
The third day of March 1880.

Witness:

John H. Senault

No. _____

Charles W. Hymann
Volunteered at San Francisco

March 3^d 1880,

By John H. Senault
First Regiment of the Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Louisville

I, *Charles W. Hyman*

born in *Germany*

in the State of

aged *thirty five* years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *March* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles W. Hyman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*
this *third* day of *March* 1865.
By *John H. Miller* *Adjutant*
John H. Miller *Adjutant*

Charles W. Hyman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Reynolds

Examined by order of Med. Director.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

in City Hosp. 18
Louisville Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. Hyman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John H. Miller *Adjutant*

John H. Miller *Adjutant*
Gov. Print. Dec. 1861.

Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers, *Artillery*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Thompson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The Third day of March 1895

Witness:

No. _____

William H. Thompson
Volunteered at Leavenworth

March 3rd 1895,

By John H. Martin First
Lieut. 8th Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely sign my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Lancaster

I, *Charles W. Seymour* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *March* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles W. Seymour* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to *Lancaster Ky*
this *third* day of *March* 1862
Before *John G. Hillman*
Right Atty. & 1st Lt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Reynolds

EXAMINING SURGEON, *in Chg.*

Examined by order of Med. Director

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. Seymour*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

John G. Hillman

Right Atty. & 1st Lt.

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Artillery*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gen. Order, Dec. 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Thompson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
months
Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 13th day of March 1863.

Witness:

John Hart

Witnessed by W. H. Tip

Witnessed by W. H. Tip

No. _____

Charles W. Thompson

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 3^d 1863,

By John H. Martin 1st Lieut.

12th Regiment of Ind. Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the

_____ of _____ years of age; and I

_____ that the

_____ in the Army of the United States for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

_____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *Charles W. Thompson* born in *Germany*
in the State of _____ aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Locksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished for volunteers. And I, *Charles W. Thompson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*
this *third* day of *March* 1863
Baron *John H. Miller 1st Lieut*
1st Regt 8th Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Reynolds

Examined by order of *Head Director*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

In Charge
Asst. Surg. H. B.
Louisville Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches
high.

John H. Miller 1st Lieut

Lewis & Alley 2nd Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers, *white*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Amiet, Charles

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Am
No.

859

Charles Smith

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

B. W. Sherman

On the 20 day of Dec, 1864

By

E. W. Womack Pres

W. R. Hervey Sec

J. D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

85 Dist. of 05

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Amiel desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN AT

Sanisville Ky
the 20 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

W. F. Campbell

Charles Amiel

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF



to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Sherman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

REPORT

Capt & Poo Mar 3 - Night
of Key

Charles. F. Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bey Martin Sherman of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted to Anti Arty Dec 20, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, swarthy complexion; is 5- feet 7 1/2 inches high. anti arty 6 yrs.

E. Marmack

Provost Marshal

Will P. Kerney

Commissioners of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Ky

Am

No. 859

Charles Amey

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

B. W. Sherman

On the 20 day of Dec, 1864

By

E. M. Mendenhall Pres.

W. R. Henry Com.

J. A. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 05

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Smith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 20 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. F. Campbell

Charles Smith

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Charles Amest, born in the State
of Switzerland, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Benz Walter Sherman, Esq., of LouisvilleJefferson Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 20 day of Dec, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Benz Walter Sherman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 20 day of Dec 1864Charles Amest

Before

Capt. B. P. Martin & Dist
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benz Walter Sherman
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted to Anti draft
Dec 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, swathy complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high. ant draft 3 yrs.

G. M. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Amende, Edward

30

Reg't Ky Inf

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nov. 12 1/2

Edward Armende

Master in of

2nd Lieut E Armende

30 Ky Vol

Extract from letter filed with 31 Ky Vols

Edward Armende 30 Ky Vols good Scout
for recruiting purposes. Aug 13 1862 by
Col W Seawell USA

Amey's Riley

Co. *C*

See Riley
3 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Examiners' Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. Page. | Vol. Page. |
| <i>Riley Amer.?</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Amer. Riley</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>7234</i> | |
| <p>Captured <i>near Booneville Ky</i> <i>Sept 23</i>, 186<i>2</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., <i>1862</i>.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Chas.</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>where he died <i>1862</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Paroled at <i>Manchester Ky</i> <i>Sept 23</i>, 186<i>2</i>, reported at Camp <i>Parole, Md.</i>, <i>Dec. 24</i>, 186<i>2</i>.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Description <i>In Riley</i> Copied by <i>AJ</i></p> | | | | | | | | |

Ammerich, Julius
Ky.

Reg't

Co.

> Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Am.

No. 643

J. Ammerich

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob Krausell

On the 31 day of Oct, 1864

By

L. H. Womack Pres

W. R. Henry Sec

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 85

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Ammerick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
20 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{one}
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 31 day of Oct-1864

WITNESSES:

L. J. Campbell Julius Ammerick

TOWN OF

Louisville

occupation is potter
Jacob Frankel
Kentucky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Emq., of Jefferson County

and having thus agreed with said Jacob Frankel I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} ~~year~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

this 31 day of Oct 1904.

REPORT

Elizaveta

Capt. Ben. H. 2-4-81

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Grant

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Frankel
of Jefferson City, drafted to 5th Dist
Sept - 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulation, which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2
inches high

E. M. ...

Provost Marshal

Will R. Brown

Commissions of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist of

No. 643

J. Ammerlin

Enlisted at Lainville Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph Krankel

On the 31 day of Oct, 1864

By

L. H. Wemack Pres

Wm. Henry Leem

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dec of 64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Julius Ammerich desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 21 day of Oct-1864

WITNESS:

W. G. Campbell

Julius Ammerich

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Julius Ammerich born in the State
of Hamburg, aged 26 years, and by
occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jacob Frankel Esq., of Jefferson County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 31 day of Oct, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Jacob Frankel, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of Oct,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 31 day of Oct 1864

Before

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

Notary Public for the State of Ky

ag'ty.

Julius Ammerich

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Frankel
of Jefferson County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2
inches high.

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky

✓
Amos, B. I. or I.

7 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Co. _____

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R. P. 576947

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

P. J. J. Amos

Company

7 Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Cynthiana Ky*

July 17-1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *R. I. Amos*
Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, *7th*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Cynthiana Ky.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Left arm*
Date of casualty, *July 17/1862*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
List of Federals Killed and Wounded at Cynthiana Ky.
July 17. 1862 Signed by John J. Landrum M. Col. Comd.
Index 10 no 127

D. P. Davidson
6. 26. 80

Clerk.

Anderson Dason
Capt. Bonds, les. R. H. Hone H. H. H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | V.L. | Page. |
| Anderson, Susan | | | | Capt. Pounds, les. | | Miss Rall | 426 | 9 | | |
| | | | | Ky. Home Guards | | | | | | |

appeared at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

admitted to Hospital at _____

he died _____, 186 , of _____

at Richmond Ky. _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *JCH* ✓

Anderson, George

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Anderson

_____ of Company _____

1st _____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died June 4/61

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Anderson Company: 5 Regiment: 104th Regt.

Rank: _____ State: _____

Arm: _____ Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Anderson
Adj. Col. and Capt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unionville Ky

Ad. to 5. Unionville Ky. 1864-5-
Reidy was Unionville Ky. 1864-5-

REMARKS.

George Anderson
Clerk.

Anderson, George W.
Reg't Ky.
Co. ,

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. W. Anderson dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 do declare, That I am single years and 17 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
 the 7th day of February 1864

Witness:
Capt J. C. Smith
Capt W. D. Kelly

No. _____

George W. Anderson
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
February 7th 1864
 By Capt J. C. Smith
 for 22 Regiment of Ky Inftry
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kennett

Louisville

I, George W. Anderson born in Kennett
in the State of Kennett Ky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Anderson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this fourth day of February 1864 } George W. Anderson
BEFORE Capt J. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Enlistment, 8th Cavalry Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Anderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet
Seven inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt D. C. Kelly
Enlisted for 32 days of Regt Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Anderson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Single years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 7th day of February 1864

Witness:
John Smith
George W. Anderson

John Smith
Capt. 22nd Regt. Ky. Infy

No. Int
George W. Anderson
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
February 7th 1864,
By Capt. J. M. Smith
of 22nd Regiment of Ky. Infy
Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge of soldiers, and, in the discharge service, they will be made out in duplicate to all
cases—and to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and use to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay
bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, company, or enlistment company of recruit, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistment
and having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY OF

Kentucky

Leicester

I, George W. Anderson born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester, Ky. this Seventh day of February 1864, } George W. Anderson
Before Capt. J. H. Smith, Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON

Board of Enrolment, 5th Regt. of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. W. Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt. D. Co.

Enlisted for 3rd Regiment of Ky. Infantry Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

Anderson, Gibson

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No _____

Gipson Andrew

Enlisted at

Paducah

As Substitute for

Edward S Smedley

On the 6th day of Decr. 1864

By

J H Morgan

A Bradshaw

J M Best

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gipson Anderson of Texas desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
20 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.



GIVEN at Pearland City
the 6 day of December 1864

WITNES:


E. R. Bradburn his
Gipson Anderson
mark

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Gipson Anderson born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward S. Smedley Esq., of Wickman County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward S. Smedley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Paducah Ky

Before

J. H. MorganCapt & Pres 1st Dist Ky

Gipson Anderson
his
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward S. Smedley, drafted in Wickman Co Kentucky November 23^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Morgan
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Ky
A. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

S. M. Bess
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Anderson, Henry
Ky.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leansville Ky
The 14th day of January 1864

Witness

No. One
Henry Anderson
Volunteered at Leansville Ky.
January fourth 1864
By J. M. Harvett Capt.
Co. B 1st Regiment of Ky. Light
Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *Henry Anderson*

born in

Green Co.

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Eighteen years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

fourth

day of

January 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Anderson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

Henry Anderson

this

fourth day of

Jan. 186*3*

BEFORE

John W. Baggett

Capt 2 Ky Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Baggett
A. A. Gray

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Anderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *six* feet *six* inches high.

John W. Baggett
Capt

Co. B. 1st Ky

Regiment of

Light

Volunteers,

Artillery

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. _____

Henry Anderson
Enlisted at *Carrington N.C.*

As Substitute for

Frederick Kneibert

On the *27th* day of *May*, 1864.

By

Maj Henry H. Hatch
E. H. Hawkins
E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of *Kentucky*

DEPT. OF ENLISTMENT OF U. S. ARMY

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Anderson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
the 27th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Robert L. Tucker Henry ^{his} Anderson
mark

Candida to Kenton Co S. H. Vol. 6th Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, *Henry Anderson* born in the State
of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Fredrick Krimbink Esq., of *Covington*
Kenton Co Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Tuesday* day of *May*, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said *Fredrick Krimbink*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tuesday* day of *May*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *May*, 1864

Before

Henry A. Mitchell

Adj't 1st Reg't V.R.C. Co. 2nd Dist

Henry Anderson

mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Fredrick Krimbink*
drafted in *Kenton Co S. H. Vol. 6th Dist Ky*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *11 1/2*
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell Major 1st Reg't
V.R.C. Co. Provost Marshal.

Edw. Hamer
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. H. H. H.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Anderson, J.

I, Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg. L. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Anderson, J. H.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>14th V.</i> | <i>Law</i> | <i>1st M. R.</i> | | | | | |
| Captured at <i>Chickamauga Ga</i> <i>Sept 17, 1863</i> , confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i> , <i>Sept 24, 1863</i> , | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted to Hospital at *Danville Va. - 11-54 - Rheum. Ch. sent to Richmond -*
21 Richmond Va. April 23/64. Rheum act.
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at *Sent North April 30*, 186____, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186____.
Hammer age 38. Paroled at Camp Parole Va April 30/64

Copied by *E. E. G.*

Anderson James H.
2 Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Artillery Home S. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
E. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|--|--|
| | | | State | Army or Navy | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | | |
| Anderson James L. | 2 ^d | 27 | Ky. | Home Guards | | | | | | | | |
| Captured at | | | , 186 | | | , confined at Richmond, Va., | | | , 186 | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | , 186 | | | , of | | | | | | |
| where he died | | | , 186 | | | , reported at Camp Parole, Md., | | | , 186 | | | |
| Paroled at Richmond Ky. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by *J. Ch.*

Anderson, James B. U

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I James W. Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am thirty one years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at San Francisco
The 20th day of September
Witness: W. H. Buckley

No. _____
James W. Anderson
Enlisted at San Francisco
September 20th 1864.
By James C. Mahan
154th Regiment of Kentucky
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *James W. Anderson* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-
ed this *20th* day of *September* 18*64*, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James W. Anderson* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Sept*, 18*64*; *James W. Anderson*
SIGNED

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Anderson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6' feet 10 1/2 inches high.

54th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
James W. Cochran Recruiting Officer.

Anderson, John

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. .

John Anderson
Enlisted at *Carrington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James Smith
On the *24th* day of *Dec.* 1864

BY

Wm Henry A. Mitchell
C. P. Fickner
J. A. Stacey
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of *Kentucky*

Printed at the Office of the S. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Anderson
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and one month of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Covington Ky
24 day of December 1864

Witness:

Post J. G. Jones

John Anderson
Mark

Credited to

County S. D.

C. S. Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Cornington*

I, *John Anderson* born in the State of

England aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a

Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James Keith, Esq., of *Cornington Kenton Co.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *December* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *James Keith*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *December* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cornington Ky*
this *24th* day of *December* 186*4*, before *Henry W Mitchell* *John his Anderson*
My Ind acty in Mar C. S. Ky.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James Keith Enrolled in *Kenton Co. S. D. 1. C. S. Ky*
July 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has *Wavy* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Henry W Mitchell
My Ind acty Provost Marshal

Robert H. H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Beards
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

C. S. Ky Dist. of *Kentucky*

No.
John Anderson
Enlisted at *Coxington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James Kight
On the *4th* day of *Dec* 186*4*

BY

Wm. H. Hatcher
Wm. Duckner
R. H. Atkey
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Anderson
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Corrytown Kentucky
24th day of December 1864

WITNESSES:

John R. Buckner

John Anderson
mark

Enrolled to Kenton Co. S. D. No. 1 - C. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Cornwell*
I, *John Anderson* born in the State of *Kentucky*
Barland aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Logger*
James Keith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James Keith, Esq., of *Washington*
Kenton Co Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *December* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James Keith*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *December* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cornwell Ky*
this *24th* day of *December* 186*4*,
before *Henry C Mitchell* *John Anderson*
May 2d 1865

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James Keith Enrolled in *Kenton Co S. D. 1 C. Ky*
July 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry C Mitchell
May 2d 1865 Provost Marshal

Robert C. Hays
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Pennington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *C. D. Dist. of Kentucky*

Kentucky
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Anderson
unassigned of Company
Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Anderson

Rank: Unassigned

Company: _____

Regiment: _____

Arm: _____

State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll &c. of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry

under your Commission for 1864-65

REMARKS.

Robert Thomas, Secy. of War

Robert Henderson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 3 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

at N. L. 6

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Paul, Minn. the 1st day of October 1894
 Witness:
J. P. McLean
Jacob P. Anderson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. 100

Jacob Anderson
 Volunteered at St. Paul, Minn.
November 1st 1894

By _____
58 Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

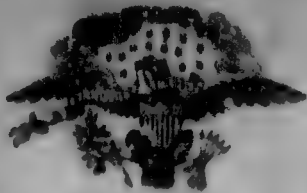
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

Credited to Harman Co 6 Dist
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Newbury

Windsor

I, *John Anderson* born in *Mount Vernon*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered *on* day of *Nov* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Anderson*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Windsor*
this *1* day of *Nov* 1864 } *John Anderson*
Before *J J Seaman* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Bland
Surg. & 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

J J Seaman
38 Regiment of *Newbury* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am THIRTY years and THREE months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis
the 1 day of November

Witness:
John Anderson
more

No. 46

John Anderson
Volunteered at St. Louis
November 1st 1894

By A. J. Dennis
88 Regiment of Volunteer Reg
Wal

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18 _____

COMMENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of a muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Wanted to *Warrant* *Geo* *Dick*
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Madison

I, *John Anderson* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *Nov* 1864,
as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st of *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the
day of *Nov* 1864, at *Madison*
Do not agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Anderson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *Nov* 1864

Before

Ed Dennis

his
John Anderson
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Bland

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously
to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *7* inches high.

J J Verner

1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864, at

Anderson, Leonard

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, and
months
do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years of age, and I know
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 6th day of March 1865
Witness: J. J. Anderson Samuel Anderson

No. 1011
Anderson
Anderson
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 ____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

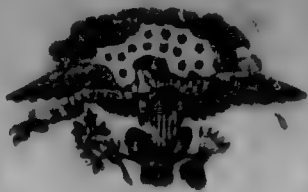
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

added to Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *Senard P. Anderson* born in *Logan Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by Occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Senard P. Anderson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *6th* day of *March* 1865, } *Senard P. Anderson*
Before *J. J. Lovelace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Vanhook

Alfred Webb
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *Six*
feet _____ inches high.

J. J. Lovelace

17 Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Swissville
the 6th day of March 1865
Witness: Samuel Anderson

No. 41

Samuel Anderson
Volunteered at March 6th 1865
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Samuel Anderson born in Logan Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Anderson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 6 day of March 1865. } Samuel Anderson
BEFORE J. J. Louisa

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vance
A. A. J. V. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5'4"
feet 6 inches high.

J. J. Louisa
17 Regiment of Thy Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Anderson Hewton

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO SOLEMNLY
swear, That I am nineteen years and eight months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months in the 49th Regt.

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of June, 1863.
Newton Anderson

No. 5
Volunteered at Springton Ky
By W. H. Bell 1863.
49th Regiment of Ky Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
term of years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the

Witness my hand and seal this day of , 18
GIVEN at
The

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Boyle

I, *Norton Anderson* born in *Montgomery* Co
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *twenty fifth* day of *June*, 1863 to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Norton Anderson* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Lynchburg*
this *28th* day of *June* 1863 } *Norton Anderson*
Signed *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. Hays
Recruiting Officer

EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Norton Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, light hair, no disfigurement, is five feet — inches high. Recruited
by me this 28th day June 1863 for the 48th Regt.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

J. M. Hays RECRUITING OFFICER

Anderson Richard

Co. D, 1st Regt

Regt Hy Art

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Louis⁵⁰ 600
all 12⁰⁰
July 14

Leut. Comd
2^d Ky. Batt

Richard Anderson
2 Ky Arty

RECEIVED
March 10 1864
in the Bureau of War & P. O.

Blooms Battery
2nd Heavy Artillery
Recruiting Office
Louisville Jan 8th 1864

Robert Marshall

Evansville Ind. Sir
I wrote to you some time ago
about one of my men deserting
and had sent to Evansville Ind
and ~~there~~ he (Richard Anderson)
was working in a planing mill
there. I am told every body
now knows him. He is six ft
one inch high light hair
fair complexion and he has
one singular peculiarity about
him. He will take a board
fastened chair and pull it down
on his head and break it to pieces
if your detection should catch
him you will please to forward
him to his company at Camp 1st
and oblige yours

Valentine Leno
2nd Heavy Artillery

Anderson, Robert

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

Σ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 11

Robert Anderson

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

J. Y. Ulen

On the 30th day of May. 1864.

By

Capt. H. B. Hall

ad/Bradshear

M. A. Kidd

Board of Enrollment,

First Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Anderson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirteen years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah M & Co Kentucky
the 30th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

John Henderson for Robert Anderson
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Paducah*

I, *Robert Anderson* born in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

J. Y. Ulen Esq., of *Livingston County State of Kentucky* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *May*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *J. Y. Ulen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *May*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *30th* day of *May*, 1864

BEFORE

J. M. Henderson Justice
of the Peace in *Paducah Ky*

his
Robert x Anderson
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. Y. Ulen* of *Livingston Co Ky* drafted in *Paducah, Ky.* on the *23rd* day of *May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark hair*, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Wm. M. Hall

Provost Marshal.

W. B. ...

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. ...

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *First Dist. of Kentucky*

No. 11.

Robert Anderson

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

F. G. Ulen

On the 30th day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. R. H. Hale

Attest

W. S. Keady

Board of Enrollment.

First Div. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Anderson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
Seventeen years and Three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah M & C Kentucky
the 31st day of May

WITNESS:

Geo W. Henderson M & C Robert Anderson
witness

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paducah

I, *Robert Anderson*, born in the State
of *New York*, aged *thirteen* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. Y. Ulen, Esq., of
Livingston County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *May*, 1864
and having thus agreed with said *J. Y. Ulen*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *May*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *30th* day of *May*, 1864

BEFORE *Wm M. Henderson* Justice

of the Peace in *Kentucky*

Robert Anderson
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. Y. Ulen* of
Livingston Co Ky, drafted in *Paducah, Ky* on the *23rd*
day of *May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *6 1/2*
inches high.

Capt. W. B. Hale

Provost Marshal.

C. J. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Keiser

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist. of Kentucky*

✓
Anderson Samuel

P, Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Anderson, Samuel | P 22 | | Ky | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | C C Roll 41 | | |

, 186

Paroled at Vicksburg Dec. 29

, 186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at
where he died
Paroled at

, 186, of

, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Chas Peter May 23 1863*

Copied by

AK

Anderson, Shelton

P

, Co.

E

8

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures. (20)

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Shelton Anderson C
Pm. C. & Hy.
March 28 64.
Camp Nash Tenn.

Disch. Ent.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Shelton Anderson

6955 City Cemetery

(190) Cumberland General

Priv. Co E 8th Ky Vols

Antioch Wash Co Ky

Single

Chronic Diarrhea

25 Years

Not known

Address Harrison Anderson

(Father) Antioch Wash Co Ky

March 28th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

1 Hat, 1 Great Coat, 1 Blanket
1 Pr Pants, 2 Shirts, 1 Pr Shoes,
2 Blankets, 1 Suspenders
80⁰⁰ in old currency

C. M. McJ 28/6/14

Anderson, W. H.

, Co. ,

9 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|----------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Anderson | H. N. | 9 | Ky | C | I | Ex. | 3 | 11 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____ where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____
 Captured by Gen. J. B. Elliott in Ky. Sept. 8, 1862. & sent for
 Copied by L. R. K.

Anderson, W. H.
Forage
Master, Co.

I

Ky. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | | Regt. | Armed Services. | Co. | Records. | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Mr. Hall 2000</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Anderson H. H.</i> | <i>1st Lt.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Captured at _____ | | | , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____ | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died, _____ | | | , 186 , of _____ | | | | | | |
| buried at <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | | , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 | | | | | | |
| Copied by <i>JCH</i> ✓ | | | | | | | | | |

Anderson, William

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Anderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris, Kentucky
the 8 day of April, 1864

Witness:

Capt J. M. W. Smith William Anderson

No. _____

William Anderson
Volunteered at Paris Ky
April 8th 1864
by Capt J. M. W. Smith
7th Regiment of Ky Art

Re enlistment; last served in Company G
42^d Reg't of Ky Mt Art
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for the name of the recruit, and the name of the recruiting officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or recruiting agent, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is given. A master is kept, in all cases, records payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A master is kept, in all cases, to keep who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the book.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Pain
Bourbon Co

I, *William Anderson* born in *Grayson Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Anderson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pain Ky*
this *8* day of *April* 186*4*
Before *Capt J. W. Neville*

William Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

Capt J. W. Neville
Recr. Co Regiment of *Ky Lt. Art* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Free Kindergarten
and
Free Kindergarten
Substitute
Wm. Robinson

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1891
LIBRARY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

State of Kentucky, Kenton County
 To the Board of Enrolment of the 6th Dist^{ct}
 Ky. Gentlemen

I Frederick Kriembiink
 who was drafted in Kenton County Ken-
 tucky on the 16th day of May 1864 offer as
 a substitute for myself under said draft
 William Andersen who was born in
 Saint John Canada West on the day of
 1821 and is not a Citizen of the United
 States but is an alien having never de-
 clared his intentions to become a citizen
 nor ever taken out any naturalization
 papers, and having never voted nor
 held Office of any kind in any State
 or Territory of the United States, and not
 having been drafted and not being subject to draft in any State
 or Territory in the United States, Frederick Kriembiink

Sworn to before me by Frederick Kriem-
 biink This May 26th 1864

Almon H. Haring
 Public for Kenton County

Kenton County Kentucky

The affiant Wm Anderson states that he was born in Saint John Canada West, on the day of 1821. That he is a subject of Great Britain having never been naturalized and never having declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States. That he never voted nor held any office in any State or Territory in the United States. He is not nor ever has been a citizen of the United States but is a citizen and claims protection of the Government of Great Britain. He is offered as a substitute for Frederick Krummholz. He is not drafted nor is subject to draft in any State or Territory in the United States William Anderson.

Sworn to before me by Wm Anderson
This May 26th 1864

William Anderson
Publ for Kenton
County Kentucky,

Anderson, Wm. J.

Reg't

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Wm T. Anderson

Enlisted at *San Francisco*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Erastus Townsend

On the *15* day of *Oct* 186*2*

BY

Wm T. Anderson

Wm T. Anderson

C. P. Duckworth

Board of Enrollment.

Wm T. Anderson
Dist. of *Cal*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm J. Anderson
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

15

day of

WITNESS

J. M. Kyle

William J. Anderson

Enlisted to Army Co Ohio
Flat Rock Township, 10th Dist
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Franklin*
Wm J. Andersen born in the State of
Dublin, Ireland aged *19* years, and by occupation a
Book Binder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Erastus Townsend, Esq., of *Flat Rock Township*
Army Co. 10th Dist of Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *October* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Erastus Townsend*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Franklin Ky*
this *14th* day of *October* 1864
before *Henry A. Mitchell* *William J. Andersen*
Notary Public for Mar
10th Dist

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Erastus Townsend drafted in *Flat Rock Township, Army Co 10th Dist Ohio*
Sept 29th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Notary Public Provost Marshal

Robert H. Hays
Commissioner of Board.

E. A. Beckman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

10th Dist. of *Kentucky*

No.

Wm J. Anderson

Enlisted at Cornington N.H.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Erastus Larnsend

On the day of Oct 1864

BY

Nat. H. H.itchie

R. A. Atkey

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

Sgt. Dir. of Reg.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J. Anderson
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____

the _____

day of _____

October 1861

WITNESS:

C. H. Kyle

William J. Anderson

credited to Henry Co 10th Dist Ohio
Filar Rock Township
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Carrington*
I, *William T. Anderson* born in the State of
Shelby aged *19* years, and by occupation a
Book Binder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Erastus Townsend Esq., of *Filar Rock Township*
Henry County Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the *15th* day of *October* 186*4*; and having thus agreed
with said *Erastus Townsend*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this *15th* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Carrington Ky*
this *15th* day of *October* 186*4*,
before *Henry A. Mitchell* *William T. Anderson*
Maj. Prob. Actg. Pr. Mar.
of the 10th Dist.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Erastus Townsend drafted in *Filar Rock Township*
Henry Co 10th Dist Ohio this *Sept 29* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. Prob. Actg. Pr. Mar. Provost Marshal

W. A. Hays
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Beckman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Sixth Dist. of Kentucky*

Anderson

Wilson

7 Reg't Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Anderson Wilson

No file

Aug 11/88

Per app

Andrews, Cassius M.

13 Reg't

Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cassius ^{Car} W. Andrews
Co. B. 13th Ky Vols
Sternum Ala Sept. 27th 1863

Ans. Sept 30th 1863 Cochran

Stevenson Ala

Sept-24th 1863

Major G. R. S. Thomas

Sir.

I send to you
for instructions how to
obtain a commission to
raise a company of
negroes to have been in
the service two years
and can get the nec-
-essary recommendations from
my Company officer & Col.
You will oblige me
very much if you will
answer this

From Yours.

Obedant-Servant

Cassius M. Andrew

Co. B. 13th R.R.

Stevenson
Ala.

Andrew. Martin
P. Co. B. 23 Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Martin Andrew
Died 23. Ky
Febr. 19. 63.
No 6 North Tinn

* Martin Andrew seen
Monthly Report

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

M. Andrews 23 Ky

Feb 1863

Expd

Deaths Ent

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | X. Martin, Andrew |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 5584 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 106 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | Priv. Co. B. 23. Reg. Inf. |
| Residence before enlistment | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . } | |
| Cause of death } | |
| Age of the deceased | |
| Nativity | |
| References and remarks } | No Descriptive List |
| Date of death and burial | February 19 th |
| | 1862. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 10. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permanent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company *B*

2d Reg't of *Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin*
Nashville
on the _____ day of _____ 186 .

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | 2 | Pairs trousers | / | Knapacks | / |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | / | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Mailbag overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | • |
| | | | | Notes | • |

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE :

Charles Schiffler
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.

Martin Andrew

Prin B 23. Ky

Febr. 19. 63.

No 10. Nashville Tenn

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | <i>Martin Andrew</i> |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | <i>3584</i> |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | <i>106.</i> |
| Regiment, rank, and company | <i>Co. B. 20 Reg. Inf.</i> |
| Residence before enlistment | |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . } | |
| Cause of death } | |
| Age of the deceased | |
| Nativity | |
| Remarks and references } | <i>Descriptive list</i> |
| Date of death and burial | <i>February 19th</i> |

1863.

To

The Sexton of

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

Andrews, Charles

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Charles Andrews.

Enlisted at *Carrington Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jacob Fries.

On the *7th* day of *Nov* 186 *8*

BY

Walter W. Wiche

R. A. Arthy

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

6th
Dist. of *Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *Charles Andrews*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
20 years and *1* months of age, that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Cumington Ky.
7th day of *February 1865*

WITNESS:

A. H. Taylor

Charles Andrews
mark

Credited to Union Township, Fayette Co. 6th Dist. of Ohio.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Carrington

I, Charles Andrews

born in the State of

Missouri aged 20

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jacob Fuets

Esq., of Fayette Co.

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of February 1865; and having thus agreed

with said Jacob Fuets, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of February 1865, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 7th day of February 1865,

before

Henry A. Mitchell
Notary Public

Charles Andrews
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Jacob Fuets

Enrolled Union Township Fayette Co. Ohio

1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

Robt. Stacey
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Parker
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky

Andrews, G. L.
9 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Co. 2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet .. 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

G. L. Andrews.

Private Company C

9th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

on Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 2, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *G. L. Andrew*
Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Murfreesboro, on Stone River, Tenn.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - hand slightly*
Date of casualty, *from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the *Regiment*,
Brigade, 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.
Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 491.

R. Ricketts
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

G. S. Timmons

Priv Company "K"

9th Regiment of Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

W. H. Fisher

of 1st Jan - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *D. S. [unclear]*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *7th*
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Pa.*
 Place of casualty, *Manassas (Battle of 1862)*
 Nature of casualty, *Killed in Hand to Hand Fight*
 Date of casualty, *Sept 17 1862*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9th* Regiment,
 Brigade, *3rd* Division, *11th* Corps, dated *as reported*
Ad. H. S. Phelps Surg. Sept 17 1862
Final Report signed by J. S. [unclear]
W. J. [unclear] Capt.
Ad. H. S. Phelps 3. Regt. 13.

Wm H. Davis
11 - 13 - 57 Clerk.

Andrews J.

Co. *E*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

J Conclaves

Co B 55th Regt N.Y.

Not in front of

Chas. Mearns U. S. Army General Hospital,

Quincy, Ill. Mar 28/65

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Wm. Anderson*
Co. C, 53rd Regiment Ill. Inf., Volunteers,
has been paid in this hospital by Major
Paymaster W. S. Army, for the months of

1865, and that he has drawn
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
your Company Books, as he has NO DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| FORAGE CAP. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIFORM COAT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIFORM JACKET. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLANNEL SACK COAT | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TROUSERS. <i>blue</i> | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLANNEL SHIRTS. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| DRAWERS. PRS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOTS. CAVALRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOTES. PRS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOCKINGS. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| GREAT COAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLANKETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

George Augsburger
Quincy, Ill. Mar 28/65
Engineer in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. C.

53rd Regiment Ill. Inf. Vols.

Andrews, Samuel

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Samuel Anorey

Enlisted at Wilmington

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George H. Rowlett

On the 6th day of Oct. 1864

BY

Walter A. Witche

R. A. Athey

E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Del.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Andrews
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

6th

day of

Cromington N.J.
October 1862

WITNESS:

W. P. Laughton

Samuel Andrews

Credited to Smiley Co. Det. 10. 6th Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Ervington

I,

Samuel Andrews

born in the State of

England

aged

22

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George W. Rowlett

Esq., of

Smiley Co.

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *October* 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *George W. Rowlett* I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Ervington Ky

this

6th

day of

October

186*4*

before

Henry A. Mitchell
Majr & Acty Robt War Co 6th Dist

Samuel Andrews

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

George W. Rowlett

drafted in

Smiley Co. S.D. 10.

6th Dist. Ky. Sept 20 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Majr & Acty

Provost Marshal

Wm. A. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buchanan

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

6. Dist. of Kentucky

No.

Samuel Andrews

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George H. Emmett

On the 5 day of October 1864

BY

Wm. H. A. Witche

R. A. Athey

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

C. Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Norlett
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Cynthiana Ky
6th Kentucky 1864

WITNESS:

H. P. Laughter

Samuel Andrews

indited to Trumble

Co. D. A. 10-6th Regt.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Carrington

I,

Samuel Andrews

born in the State of

England

aged

22

years, and by occupation a

Sabrer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Geo. W. Rawlins, Esq., of

Trumble Co. S. D. 10

to serve as

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5* day of *October* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *George W. Rawlins*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *16* day of *October* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Carrington

this

day of *October* 186*4*

before

Henry A. Mitchell
Waj & Acty Pro Marshal

Samuel Andrews

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

George W. Rawlins drafted in *Trumble Co. S. D. 10*

5 days, Sept 12, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *green* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Waj & Acty

Provost Marshal

Ed. A. McCoy
Commissioner of Board.

E. N. Buckner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

Andrew Thomas,

, Co.

Reg't *Ly.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3

Thomas Arfenson

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

S A Winlock

On the 23 day of Nov, 1867

By

Wm James M. Franks

F B. Merriam

John L. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Anfinson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the ~~United~~ States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Sebanon Ky
the 25 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

A. C. Lancaster Thomas Anfinson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyShelby Co

I, Thomas Anderson born in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W A Wankel Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W A Wankel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 25 day of Nov 1864.
Before Jam: W. Foster
Capt. 4 Dist Ky

Thomas Anderson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W A Wankel, drafted in Shelby Co Nov 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high

Jam: W. Foster
Provost Marshal

W A Wankel
Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

Angel, David.
P, Co. E^o

Rec'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record's

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Maria Angel 28
Post " 4th Reg Sigs,
Nov 17. 62
Lovell R. L. 3

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

David Angel.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital General, Portsmouth, N.H.

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Ward 9. Bed 11.

Regiment, rank, and company

Private Co. "E." 4th Regt. Ky. Col.

Residence before enlistment

Louisville, Ky.

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

Not married.

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Febris Typhoides.

Age of the deceased

22.

Nativity

Germany.

References and remarks }

His brother, John Angel, is living near
Louisville, Ky.

Date of death and burial

Nov. 16th Buried Nov 17th 1862.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Mortuary: articles

No.

Articles

No. Articles

No.

Pants.

1.

Shoes.

1.

Blanket

1.

Shrap.

1.

1862.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David Unoel
Private of Company E
4th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 16/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:
Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*
Arm: *State:*
Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

1362

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Levi Green

Private of Company *C*

Regiment of *Missouri Inf*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Invited sent to Lincoln. March 24/63

sent to

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Frank C. Engel
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

1st Regiment of Kentucky Infantry
U. S. Army

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surgeon General

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 10, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Henry, Kentucky

Samuel C. Ginnell

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David Angel
Private of Company *E*
4 Regiment of *Ky Inf*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Nov. 16. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David Angle*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Dischg*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L A Edwards
Surg. USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 16. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Recd. 1st Lieut Lovell Hesp
R I 1862-63.

REMARKS.

Spencer

Clerk.

Angstate, James

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jarvis Anastate desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years and no months of age;
 That I am Eighteen years and no months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Nelson Ky.
 The fifth day of March 1864.

Witness:

A. S. Whitstone

Jarvis Anastate

No. _____

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
March the 5th 1864.
 By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the

of _____

said _____

is _____

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN AT _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *Jarvis Angstate* born in *Wells County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jarvis Angstate* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Frankfort Ky*

this *5th* day of *March* 1864

Before *John J. Davis* Justice of the Peace

Jarvis Angstate
his
cross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
20th Feb.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

A. S. Whitstone

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

4
Anderson *Robert*

, Co.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert L. Sullivan, being years and months Do Declare, That I am United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marion, N.C. the 11th day of March 1914.

Witness: Myself Robert L. Sullivan

No. 1

Marion, N.C.
Volunteered at Marion, N.C.
March 11th 1914

By Capt. J. H. Smith
4th Regiment of Reg. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am that the years of age; and I is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Unionville

I, Alfred B. Hansen born in Norway
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred B. Hansen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Unionville
this 7th day of March 1864 Alfred B. Hansen
BEFORE J. H. Smith Capt. I.C.
Asst. Surg.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Respectfully
J. H. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is fine
and seem inches high

J. H. Smith Capt. I.C.
Asst. Surg.
Enlisted for 4 Regiment of Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2
Regiment of 4th Calif. Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1864 at Unionville

Arman, J. P.

Pl. Co. D.

8

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Amman J. P.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky.</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>M.R.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>2</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *21. Richmond Va. Nov. 3/63.* - *Discharge* -

when he died _____, 186 , of _____

Resided at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Farmer age 29.

See Inman 3 Jan

Copied by *E. G. G.*

Amess, Charles J.
Reg't *Ky.*
Co. ,

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Anness desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty years and One Year months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

(Given at Paris Ky
The 13th day of June
Witness B. J. Anness Charles J. Anness

No. 25
Charles J. Anness
Volunteered at Paris Ky
June 13th 1863,
By Granbury Reel
40th Regiment of 115th Riflemen
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky
I, *Charles J. Anness* born in *Bourbon*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *18* day of *June*, 18*62*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles J. Anness* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *June* 18*62* at *Bourbon Ky*
By *Charles J. Anness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. C. H. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles J. Anness*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I would have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet three inches high.

440 Regiment of

Y. K. & L.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

E *X?* ✓
Amie, W. R.

P. Co. K, 10 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| Amos H. F. | P. | 10 | Ny. | Car. N. | b. b. Roll | 15 | Enc. 2 | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Borne on Roll. Camp Chase, C. Dated Feb 28/63

Copied by A. E. A. ✓

Crustead, John

Reg't

Kyp

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, Ky
the 24th day of February

Witness:
John Christhead

No.

John Anslead
Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

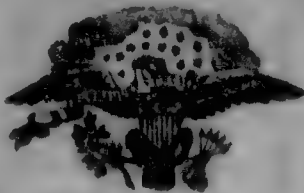
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by sergeants in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, John Anstead born in Hamilton county
in the State of Ohio aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Anstead do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 _____
BEFORE _____

John Anstead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Regiment of _____

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, La.
the 24th day of February,
John Christhead

Witness:

No.

John Christhead
Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—on to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, John A. Instead, born in Hamilton County
in the State of Ohio, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Instead do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1865,
BEFORE _____

John A. Instead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Instead
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Antis, George W.
Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having insured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Diller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nearly 20 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky. the 4 day of April, 1865.
Witness: W. J. ... George W. Diller

No. 4
George W. Diller
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky.
April 1st, 1865,
By W. J. ... Capt. Pro Mar
7th Dist Regiment of Kentucky
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged ..., 18...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

(A. G. O. No. 71478.)

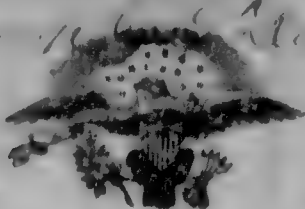
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Courtpoint



I, George W. Antis, born in Adams
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Antis, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Courtpoint
April, 1865.
Wm. C. Shier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. H. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo W. Antis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

Wm. C. Shier Capt Eng. Re. Mar.
9 Department of Kentucky Volunteer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustering into the United States Service the 4th day of April, 1865
Wm. C. Shier Capt Eng. Re. Mar.
9 Department of Ky, Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1865, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, to receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. J. J. J., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am THREE years and THREE months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of THREE years of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Franklin Ky the 4 day of April 1863

Witness: W. J. J. J. George H. J. J.

ONE

No 1

George H. J. J.

Volunteered at Franklin Ky

April 4, 1863,

By Wm. C. J. J. Capt. Pro. J. J.

9 Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1000.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Georgetown



I, *George H. Dyer*, born in *Adams*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Dyer*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Georgetown*,
this *4th* day of *April*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *Wm. C. Blair* Notary Public.

Wm. C. Blair
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Blair
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George H. Dyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *5* inches high.

Wm. C. Blair
Notary Public
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustering into the United States Service the 4 day of April 1865
Wm. C. Blair
Notary Public
Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*5*, at

Antis, John W.

Co.

Reg't

Reg.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John W. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do declare,
That I am *18* years and *months* of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

Given at *Greensboro*
The *24th* day of *July* 186*3* *John W. Smith*

Witness:
Amc. 110 Gen

No. _____

John W. Smith
Volunteered at *Greensboro*
11 July 186*3*,
By *John H. Smith*
45 Regiment of *1st* Col

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *John W. Dutts*

born in

Greenup County

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

18 *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this

11

day of *July*

, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

one year

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Dutts*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Grayson

this

11

day of

July

18*63*

John W. Dutts

man

Witness

E. W. R. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, *Black hair*, fair complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

45 Regiment of

1st
Regt

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Anton, Robert

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Keating
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert A. Keating

_____ of Company *4*

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Reported

Nov 2. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Porter

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Deported

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THE INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harry J. Douglas
Clerk.

No. 259

Rob^t Auton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Chas A. Bridges

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

M. W. Homack R. Pres^t

H. R. Henry Com^r

J. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Auton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 18 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Oliver E. Little

Robert ^{his} Auton
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *Robert Austin* born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Chas A. Bridges Esq., of *Louisville*
Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *24* day of *Sept*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Chas A. Bridges* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *Sept*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*this *24* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE

R. W. Munnick
Capt. Wm. M. F. Davis
offg

Robert Austin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, by accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Chas A. Bridges*
of Louisville Ky, drafted in *5th Regt Dist Ky*
Sept 18, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

R. W. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Newby

Commissioner of Board.

H. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 159

Robt Dutton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Chas A. Bridges

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864

By

G. W. Wauack Pres

W. R. Henry Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Auton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

Robt ^{his} Auton
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert A. Norton born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lebanon Bridges Esq., of Lewistown to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lebanon Bridges, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24

day of

Sept1864

BEFORE

R. M. MunnishCapt. T. M. MunnishafterRobert A. Norton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lebanon Bridges of Lewistown Ky., drafted in 5th Regt. Dist. Ky. Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R. M. Munnish

Provost Marshal.

Will C. Haver

Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.

Antibus, James,

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ly.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Arthur, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and Do declare, That I am thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cynthiana, Mo.
The 1st day of August 1862.

Witness:

James C. Ashley
Capt. 7th Regt. Mo. Inf.

James A. Arthur
man

No. _____
James Arthur
Volunteered at Cynthiana, Mo.
August 1st 1862.
By James C. Ashley
7th Regiment of Mo. Inf.
Cm.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

James A. Arthur

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Cynthiana*

I, *James A. Hutchins* born in *London, Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Hutchins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana, Ky*
this *1st* day of *August* 1862, } *James A. Hutchins*
By *James P. Shelby* *Recr.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. H. H. H.
7th Co. 1st Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

James P. Shelby *Capt. 1st Co.*

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Autobus, James C.

Reg't

Ky,

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do solemnly swear,

months of age;

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of years and months of age;

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and, I know no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

James C. Antebius

4

No. 509

James C. Antebius

Volunteered as *Callan's* *2nd*

22 August 1863 18

By *J R Rouse* *1st* *Regt*

2d Regiment of *Reg* *2d*

Reg

at *Reg*: last served in Company *Reg*

Part of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Domestic, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Ill

San Diego

I, *James C. Antebius*

born in

in the State of *Ill*

aged

44

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this

22

day of

Aug

, 18

93, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *James C. Antebius* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them bravely and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

San Diego

this

22

day of

Aug

18

93

James C. Antebius

Witness

J R Rouse

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, provisionally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion, in

feet

inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Sphur - H
P, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

H. Aphur

Private Company *G*

2^d Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *H. Arthur*
Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *2nd*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded. Left leg.*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co 2^d* Regiment

1 Brigade, *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated _____

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

G. J. Davidson
1/5/77

Clerk.

Applegate, Harris
Co. *Reg't* *Ly.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Lewis*

I, *Harris Applegate* born in *Lewis* in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18* day of *Jan*, 18*62*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harris Applegate* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Ky* this *18* day of *Jan*, 18*62* *Harris Applegate*
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Pugh
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H Applegate* previously to his enlistment, and that he was *single* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *10 brown* eyes, *dark hair*, complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

H. H. Garrison Mounted, *Volunteers,*
Geo. A. Cunningham RECRUITING OFFICER

Applegate James E.

Reg't Ky

Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exchanged
7/10/48
for a family kit

Washington, D.C.
S. L. L. L. L.

Applegate

St. L. L. L. L. L.
St. L. L. L. L. L.
St. L. L. L. L. L.

Register

July 1943. The name was formerly filed
with the records of the Draft Board
Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div.
R. & P. O.

Register Draft Board Sept 17, 1944

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky, 2^d Sept 1861

Your Honor's Appellate is hereby
changed from the original one to
Liggett's Enlistment Paper, as is under
eye and is a defective one.

Chas. H. H. H. H.

Capt. 1815 Lt.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Applegate, Thomas

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as Thomas Appleby
 desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *twelve months*
 That I am *24* years and *3* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at *Patheburg*
 The *6* day of *July* 18*63*

Witness:
Harold Henderson *4* *Thomas Appleby* at

No. *2*
Thomas Appleby
 Volunteered at *Patheburg*
 By *W. L. Thompson*
113 *18* Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

Thomas Appleby

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas Appleby*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *twelve months*

Given at
 The *6* day of *July*

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Key~~ COUNTY OF *Sciris*

I, *Thomas Applegate* born in *Stamming* *and*
in the State of *Key* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *6* day of *July*, 18 *63* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Applegate* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Colleton* this *6* day of *July* 18 *63* *Thomas Applegate*
Serves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. F. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Applegate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Priest *Rank* *Rank* complete, in *5* feet *6* inches high.

H. K. Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.
Geo. W. Nottingham

Archer John M.

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John M. Archer.....desiring to VOLUN-
teer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do
swear that I am *thirty*.....months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paducah*.....*Ky*.....
the *23*.....day of *January*.....186*4*

WITNES:

No.....
John M. Archer.....
Volunteered at *Paducah*.....
January 2.....186*4*
By *H. M. Smith*.....
Co. E. 16. Regt......Regiment of
.....
.....enlistment; last served in
Company (.....) Regiment of.....
.....
Discharged.....186.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....do CERTIFY, that I am the.....
of.....; that the said.....
is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three
years.

Given at.....
the.....day of.....186.....

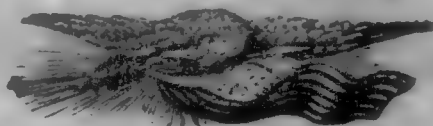
WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

N.Y.



I *J. M. Archer* born in *Henry County* in the
State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22* day
of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *J. M. Archer* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Piedmont*

this *22* day of *January* 1864 *J. M. Archer*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is, *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Archey, David
Co. _____ Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David H. Archey desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months Do declare,
That I am 24 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Richmond Va
The 20 day of Oct 1863

Witness:

David H. Archey

No. 4

David Archey
Volunteered at Richmond Va
the 20 Oct 1863,
By J. W. B. Jones
45 th Regiment of Ly independent

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

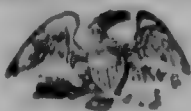
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of
Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *David Archey* born in *Banta, Ark.*
in the State of *Arizona* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this *22* day of *October*, 186*3* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *David Archey* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

October, 186*3*,

Arizona

David Archey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jam. Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Arens, William

Reg't

, Co.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Arcus desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 years and two
 Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and two months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York
 The 16 day of February 1864

Witness:

J. M. Stephens

William Arcus

6 Ky Inf

No. 11 Arcus

William Arcus?
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
February 16th 1864
 By Robt H. Bruntzinger
Sixth Regiment of Ky Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

(This paper was originally
 filed in the Bureau of the War Department
 Sept. 1864 and is duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of the
 years of age and I

I, of is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Louisville

I, *William Arcus*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Sixteenth*

born in *Germany* *Hamm*
aged *thirty one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Arcus* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
by this *16* day of *Feb* 1864
Before *J. M. Stephens* 1896.

William Arcus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Richardson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Arcus*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches*
high.

Roll H Brumder Capt

616 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers *Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Aristes, Achilles

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

26

Achilles Aristo

Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Elijah Osborne

On the 1st day of *Feb.* 1865

BY

Thos W Moore

John W. Moore

J. J. Ga

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Abraham Miller
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Minor years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lexington Kentucky
the 15 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

James Miller

Abraham Miller

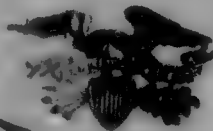
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Vincennes

1. Abigail Wright

Born in the ~~State~~ of

Green

aged

19

years, and by occupation a

Student

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Elijah Asbome

Esq., of

Jefferson

County, State of Kentucky,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifteenth* day of *January* 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Elijah Asbome* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *January* 186*5*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Vincennes Ky*
this *15* day of *January* 186*5*
before *Thos H Moore*

Abigail Wright

Capt & Pro. Marshal
Kent Ky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Elijah Asbome Enrolled in Jefferson County Kentucky

186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *five* feet *6* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Moore
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7* Dist. of *Kentucky*

No.

26

Achilles Aristes

Enlisted at Lexington

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Elipha Osborne

On the 15 day of Feb 1865

BY

Thos W Moore

James

J. G. Lee

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Kenty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, McNelly, Andy
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Lexington Kentucky
the 15 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

John Smith

Admitted to service

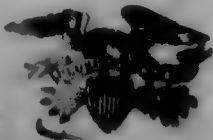
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

Abel Miller

born in the State of

Georgia

aged

Twenty

years, and by occupation a

Student

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Elijah Osborne

Esq., of *Jefferson*

County, State of Kentucky,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifteenth* day of *February* 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Elijah Osborne*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *15th* day of *February* 1865, before

Lexington Ky
Thos W Moore
Capt & Pro Marshal
7 Dist Ky

Abel Miller

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Elijah Osborne recruited in *Jefferson County Ky*

1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *right* arm, *fair* complexion: is *six* feet *6* inches high.

Thos W Moore

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7th Dist of Kentucky

✓
Carl, John

Sutter, Co.

34

Reg

Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

County Officer
34th Reg. Infy

Louisville Mich 22nd 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to know-
with tender my resignation as Supt
of 34th Reg. Infy. for the reason that my
health will not admit of my acting
as such. Any amount of tax which
may be levied on me by the Council
of Administration, will be paid
by Capt E. G. Parmelee.

Hoping same will be ac-
-cepted to take effect from date. I
am

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

John C. Adams

Supt 34th Reg. Infy

Armbruster, Edward

Reg't

Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Edward Armstrong desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare. That I am _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Edward Armstrong

GIVEN at Louisville
The 19 day of January 1863

Witness

John P. Kirk

No. One

Edward Armstrong
Volunteered at Louisville
By Henry C. Wallis
4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Vol.

2 enlistment; last served in Co. 1st ()
23 Reg't of Chic. Vol.
Discharged 23rd of October 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
; years of age; and I

I, _____ of _____ is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*



TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Edward Ambuster* born in *Germany*
in the State of _____ aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Ambuster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Edward Ambuster*
by this *19th* day of *January* 1863.
Before *Henry G. Waller* *Lieut 4th Ky Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Ambuster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *shorn* eyes, *shorn* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

Henry G. Waller *Lieut*
4th *Ky Cav* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Armes, James

Reg't

Ky

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. *James Armes* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twelve months*
That I am *18.5* years and *11* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Twelve months
Given at *Battlebury Ky*
The *27* day of *September*

Witness:

No.

James Armes
Volunteered at *Battlebury Ky*
September 27 1863.
By *G W Brown*
4.5 Reg't of *Ky. Nat*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Armes*, That I am the
said *James Armes*; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of *Twelve months*

Given at
The *27* day of *September*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ *Johnson* COUNTY OF *Johnson*

I, *James Armes*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *28th*

born in *Johnson County*
aged *18* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *28th* day of *September*, 18*63*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
six months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Armes*

do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cathletown* *James Armes*
this *27* day of *Sept* 18*63*
Before *G. W. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

[Signature]
EXAMINING SHERIFF

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Armes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark light fair complexion, *son, 19* *5* *10* inches high.

45-11

Regiment of *mounted*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

G. W. Brown

Armistead, C. F.

Lt., Co. _____

2

Reg't *14*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Armistead G. J. | Sgt | 3 | Ky | | | Mis Rec | 305 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at on Steam Boat Hastings Jan'y 13, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

where he died _____

Paroled at between Jan'y 10 and Mch 6 _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Ames S

P. Co -

Reg't *223 Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

S. Ams

Private

Company *not stated*

8 Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *S. Amos*
Rank, *Private*, Company *not stated*, Regiment, *8th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Leg*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *8th* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 - A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. D. Davidson
2/27/77

Clerk.

Armistead, Henry
Pr. Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.
2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dvs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

2 Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Amstead
Private Company B.

1st Regiment of Reg. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.
or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

(compared &?)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Aronstead,
Rank, Private, Company B., Regiment, 1st
Arm. Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, on Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded -
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 2nd. Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 400.

R. Richetts

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Armstrong

Co. Company *D.*

1st Regiment *of* *Chaplin*

Volunteers at the battle of *before*

Murphy's

Not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Armistead
 Rank, 1st Lt., Company D, Regiment, 1st
 Arm, Infantry, State, Calif.
 Place of casualty, Battle before Manassas
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Slightly
 Date of casualty, Not Stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Calif. Inf. Regiment,
 Brigade, 2nd Div., 11th Corps, dated in the battle
before Manassas as far as reported by the
Post Surgeon up to this date, Camp 6. 62.
Attached from a Report signed by S. L. Brittenston
Maj. Genl. Army Dept. As. 2. Ind. 6. 6. 8.

Smith Thompson
12-16-79
 Clerk.

Armstrong, A.M.
Q. Co. 5th 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Entt. Small Hall.

St.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

A. M. Chambers

Priv. of Company *K.*

11 Regiment of *Ky.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
at Richmond Va
Mar. 21. 1861

From 11. 21.
Richmond Va.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: L. M. Chambers
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: E. Regiment: 11
 Arm: _____ State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Res. Maj. W. S. Hays
Sur.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 21, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Ref. furnished by Genl.
Genl. of Div.

REMARKS.

John D. ...
 Clerk.

Armstrong Ben

—, Co —

Reg't E. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Army of Service | Co. | Report of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Armstrong Ben</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Ex</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>11</i> | | |

Captured at _____

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Buried at _____

, 186 , of _____

Captured by Col. J. Scott in Ky. Sept. & Oct. 1862. & since paroled

186

186

See "no organization" files. Armstrong

Copied by *CHB*

Armstrong, F. M.

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis McArmstrong, now desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and one months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithland
the 22nd day of August - 1884

Witness: Francis H. Armstrong

No. 2

Volunteer at F. McArmstrong

_____ 18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of 3 years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

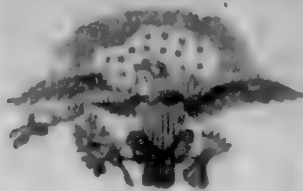
Witness:

Note 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made on this duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning report of the superintendent and the recruiting officer (or the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who performed duty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An endorsement shall be made. A notice to that effect shall be given to all cases of pay, bounty, gratuity, &c. A notice in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The returning officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of the company, as the case may be, will countersign the endorsement as having received the same and will file the same in the office of the Adjutant General before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Smithland

I, *Francis W. Armstrong* born in *Clairmont County*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis W. Armstrong*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smithland*
this *22nd* day of *August*, 1864, } *Francis W. Armstrong*
Before *E. C. Clement*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Single*
and *Single* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, *beginning* from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Armstrong, James
Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

2
Other papers relating to —

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Armstrong

_____ of Company _____

Major in Regiment of _____

State Politicians.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted June 29/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Armstrong*

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: *11th Reg. 1864*

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Deserted*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Hammon
1st Lt. 11th Reg. 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 24 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

Recd. 11th Reg. 1864
Read by James Louisville Ky. 1864-5

REMARKS.

Frank J. Hunter

Clerk.

No. _____

James Armstrong

Enlisted at *Washington, D.C.*

As Substitute for

H. C. Sullivan

On the *18* day of *June*, 186*4*.

By

A. E. Hobbs

P. B. McKinnis

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of *Madison*

Filed for record

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Armstrong desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Kentucky
the 18 day of June 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Gibson, Capt. med
For the 3rd Regt. Kansas Volunteer Inf. James Armstrong

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts**Burlington*

I, *James Armstrong*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Mariner*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm G Sullivan*, Esq., of *Allen County Kentucky*, (enrolled and liable to draft)

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eighteenth* day of *June*, 1864

and having thus agreed with said *Wm G Sullivan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *June*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE *J. G. McKee* Capt & Pres. Mar.
J. H. McKee Secy. & Recording Officer

James Armstrong

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm G Sullivan*, of *Allen County Kentucky*, ~~enrolled in~~ *Massachusetts*, who is enrolled and liable to draft in said county, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *9* inches high.

J. G. McKee Capt and

Provost Marshal.

P. R. McKee

Commissioner of Board.

A. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Massachusetts*

No. 1

James Armstrong
Enlisted at Burlington, Green Ky

As Substitute for

Henry C. Pulliam
On the 18th day of June, 1864.

By

A. G. Wilson

P. B. Hawkins

J. A. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3^d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Armstrong desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

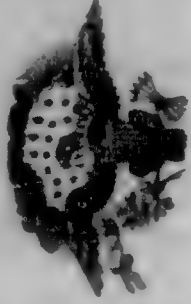
GIVEN at Franklin, Kentucky
the 15 day of June 1864

WITNESS: W. H. Brown Capt and

Co. 1st Regt Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer. James Armstrong

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Harding
James C. Harding born in the State
of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty-five* years, and by
occupation a *Mariner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm. C. Sullivan, Esq., of *Worcester County, Massachusetts*,
and to be liable to draft

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twentieth* day of *June*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Wm. C. Sullivan*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth* day of *June*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Worcester, Mass.*
this *18* day of *June*, 186*4*
Before *Wm. C. Sullivan, Esq.*
Not Public Officer

James C. Harding

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry C. Sullivan*,
of *Worcester County, Massachusetts*, *and to be liable to draft*
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *six* feet *4*
inches high.

Wm. C. Sullivan
Provost Marshal.

R. B. Harrington
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. C. Sullivan
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Massachusetts*

James Ernest Hong

THE PAPER WAS
IN THE MUSEUM DIV. N. & S.

Bowling Green. June 18 1864

To the Board of Enrollment

Third Congressional District of Ky

The Subscriber H. C. Pulliam being enrolled in
the 5th Sub. District. Allen County in the Third District of
Kentucky and liable to draft desires to present a
Substitute. (before the draft, in the person of James
Armstrong, Residence Louisville Ky, aged (25)
Twenty five years. and an alien, and not liable to
draft - for ~~enrollment~~ enlistment for three years.

H. C. Pulliam

Armstrong, James H.
Reg't *Ky.*
Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l.
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years
That I am Arrested years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years from Kentucky
from Camp Nelson
The 1st day of February, 1864

Witness A. S. Whitstone his James H. Armstrong
capt.

No. 10.
James H. Armstrong
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
February the 6th 1864
By A. S. Whitstone
Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Armstrong of Ky is
said James H. Armstrong That I am the
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of Three years ; that the
years of age; and I
Given at Camp Nelson Ky.
The 6th day of February
Witness A. S. Whitstone

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Lefayette

I, *James H. Armstrong* born in *Deer Creek* county
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Printer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *fourth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James H. Armstrong* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
this *6th* day of *February* 1864. *James H. Armstrong*
By *John Brown* *capt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Burton
Recd. by Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

W. H. Armstrong

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Second Regiment of Heavy Art. Ky Veteran Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. S. Whitstone

Armstrong, John
Reg't Ky.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4

No. 2

Armstrong John

Enlisted at Burlington

As Substitute for

G. H. Harris

On the 14th day of March, 1865

By

A. C. Johnson

H. J. Johnson

J. R. Johnson

Board of Enrollment.

10 Dist. of 76

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Armstrong desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Douglas, Ky. Kentucky
the 14th day of March 1865

WITNESSES: William Capt. & Prov. Mar. his
3^d Sec. of Ky. Militia Officer John X Armstrong
mark

Admitted into the Service of the United States this 14 day of
March 1865. William Capt. & Prov. Mar.
3^d Sec. of Ky. Militia Officer

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Virginia Burlington born in the State
of Virginia aged two years, and by
 occupation of a laborer
of H. H. Hays Esq., of Allen Co

State of Virginia
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of March, 1866; and having thus agreed with said James H. Hays, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of March, 1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at Burlington,
 this 14 day of March, 1866.
 BEFORE James H. Hays Esq.,
Notary Public for the State of Virginia
and of the County of Burlington

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Hays of Allen Co, James H. Hays, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

James H. Hays
 Protest Marshal

James H. Hays
 Commissioner of Board.

James H. Hays
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of SA Div. of Virginia

No. 2

Armstrong John

Enlisted at 1st Regt. Me. Inf.

As Substitute for

G. W. Harris

On the 14 day of March, 1865.

By

W. H. Allen

W. F. Allen

J. R. Allen

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of 14

Enrolled men

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Armstrong desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ovington, Tenn. Thursday
the 14th day of March 1865

WITNESSES:

Capt. Geo. P. Mar his
3^d Lieut of Regt. E. Kentucky Officer John Armstrong
mark

Enlisted into the United States Service this 14th day of
March 1865.
Capt. Geo. P. Mar
3^d Lieut of Regt. E. Kentucky Officer

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Albany born in the State of Albany, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with G. W. Harris Esq., of Albany to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of March, 1865.

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at Albany, this 14th day of March, 1865.
G. W. Harris Esq.,
John X. Armstrong man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, 'n accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. W. Harris of Albany, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high

Provost Marshal

W. H. H. H.

Commissioner of Board

W. H. H. H.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollments of Albany Dis. of Albany

No. _____

Armstrong John

Enlisted at Berlin Green Ky

As Substitute for

G. W. Harris

On the 14th day of March 1863.

By

G. J. Harrison

W. L. Harrison

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Armstrong desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington New Jersey
the 14th day of March 1865.

WITNESSES: John X Armstrong his
3rd Dist 14th Recruiting Officer Mar. 3

(Inducted into the United States service this 14 day 2
March 1865 John X Armstrong Capt 4th P. M.
3rd Dist 14th Recruiting Officer)

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Bourlingham
I, John W. Wilson born in the State
of Canada, aged 27 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John W. Wilson, Esq., of Allen Co

State of Kentucky
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 14th day of March, 1865;

and having thus agreed with John W. Wilson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of March,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Bourlingham Ky
this 14th day of March, 1865. John W. Wilson
Before John W. Wilson John W. Wilson
3rd Dist of Ky & Acting Officer man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as sub qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Wilson
of Allen Co and and
_____ 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 4
inches high.

John W. Wilson Provost Marshal
John W. Wilson Commissioner of Board
John W. Wilson Surgeon of Board
Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist of Kentucky

G. W. Harris
Allen

Auto (Draft)

3 years -

Adm. Service

Subsistence

John Armstrong

14 Jan. 1915

3.11.15 in 1915

P. C. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

I John Armstrong do hereby certify that I am and
legally entitled to the liability of performing military duty in the service
of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress for
summing and calling into the National Force, &c. approved March
3^d 1863. and for the following reasons. That I am a native
of. Canada and subject to the laws of England. I understand
English law and speak and read English two years, and then went
to America I am at which place I have remained ever
since. I came to the United States in the year 1858.

I reside at Rockville Tenn at the present time
I am fully qualified in intention to become a citizen of the United
States, and have I am entitled therein in any election.

I am willing, and do agree to become a substitute for and
in the place and stead of J. W. Harris of Collier County
3^d District of Kentucky, for the term of 130 three years

I am ^{years of age}
being two ^{John Armstrong}
^{with}

We the undersigned R. H. Barnett and Wm Bennett

do hereby certify that the above statement of John Armstrong
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief
we have known him for about two years, and
him to be of good and moral character.

R. H. Barnett
Wm Bennett

Personally appeared before me John Armstrong,
R. H. Barnett and William Bennett, and severally under
oath that the above statement is correct and true
to the best of their knowledge and belief.

James H. Rose clerk of said court

Rocking Spring March 14th 1863

To the Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist. of Ky
J. M. Higgins
~~Henry A.~~ of Allen County having been enrolled
under the Act of March 3d 1863, and July 24th 1864. as liable
to military duty, offer as a substitute Anti Draft
John Brown
~~David Brown~~ born in the year 1843, now 21 years
years of age, an Alien, as my substitute for 181 three years
beginning from March 14th 1864.

J. M. Wilson
Attest Geo. W. Davis

Armstrong, John F.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Newbury

Newbury

I, John W. Cunningham, born in Edinboro, Pa.

in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 17th day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbury, for John W. Cunningham
this 17th day of Sept, 1864,
Signed R. H. Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Torrie
EXAMINING SURGEON

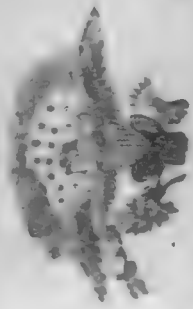
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

54—Regiment of Reg. Bds. Volunteers
R. H. Young RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Haverhill

Wendell

I, *John F. Thompson*, born in *Wendell* county

in the State of *New York*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Thompson*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Haverhill*, *Sept*, *17th*, 186*4*, *John F. Thompson*
this *17th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
Signed *John F. Thompson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John F. Thompson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer *John F. Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have never observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *signed* me, *do not*, *Sept*, 186*4*, *John F. Thompson*, is
for *24* months, *enrolled*.

John F. Thompson
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Armstrong, William

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dimmstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Three YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty five years and Three months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

WITNESS:

James A. Evans

Covington Ky.
18th day of October
1864
Wm Dimmstrong

No. One

William Dimmstrong
Volunteered at Covington Ky.

October 18th 1864

By J. M. Williams Lt

11th Regiment of Kentucky Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Quoted to Boone by S.D. No 5. & Ad District Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the _____ day of _____ 1864 at _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington

I, William Armstrong born in Kentucky Jefferson
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years

and by occupation a carriage maker
volunteered this 15th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
four YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, William Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 15th day of October 1864
Signed William Armstrong
Witness & a P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76)
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati)
RECRUITING OFFICER.
A. J. M. Williams

Arnett, Joseph
Reg't Ky.
Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 7

Joseph A. Smith

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Sam A. Hayes

On the 10th day of January, 1868

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Bradshaw

J. H. Best

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Arnett desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

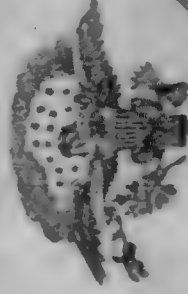
GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 10th day of January 1861

WITNES:

E. R. Brashaw Joseph Arnett
mark

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyPaducah

I, Joseph H. Amlett (White) born in the State
 of Missouri, aged Twenty Eight years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph H. Hays Esq., of Kentucky
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the Ten day of January, 1865;
 and having thus agreed with said Joseph H. Hays I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ten day of January
 1865, to serve as **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
 this Ten day of January 1865.
 Before me Joseph H. Amlett
Joseph H. Hays
Joseph H. Hays



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H. Hays.

December 11th, drafted in Kentucky
 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 2
 inches high.

George V. Morgan

Capt & Probate Marshal

1st Dist of Ky

Commissioner of Board

J. H. C. Bell

Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

Arnett, Needow
Ky.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madame Lynet.....desiring to VOLUN-
TEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do
DECLARE that I am 22.....years and 12.....months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Da duenah.....
the 15th day of Feb.....1864

Edw. Jackson.....

No.....
Madame Lynet.....
Volunteered at Da duenah.....
Feb 15th.....1864.
By John E. Williams.....
1st.....Regiment of
Ny Cao.....
.....enlistment, last served in
Company (.....) Regiment of.....
Discharged.....186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

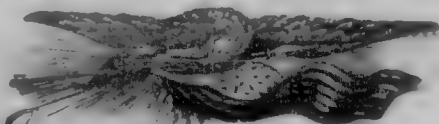
I,.....do CERTIFY, that I am the.....
of.....; that the said.....
is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three
years.
Given at.....
the.....day of.....186

WITNESS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Nedens Arratt* born in *Massachusetts* in the
State of *Temple* aged *32* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16* day
of *Feb* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nedens Arratt*

Do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Paanook by
this *16th* day of *Feb* 1864 } *Cheldon A. Swett*
Before *Maj. M. A. Gibson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Horton

A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Arratt*

Arratt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair. dark complexion.* is *5* feet *9* inches high.

John E. Williams

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Arnett, Timothy

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lincolnton Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

My 31 day of March 1864
at Camp Smith's, off Wells -
Apr. 4 1864

Volunteered at _____
 _____ 18
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ years of age; and I

is _____
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Franklin

I, *Lincolnton Amett*

in the State of

Kentucky

and by occupation a

farmer

ed this

31st

day of

March

, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

three **Years**

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Lincolnton Amett*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *March* 18*64*, at *Franklin* *Ky*

Before

John L. Burdett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. L. Burdett
Surg & M. D.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able

armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark *eyes*, *light* *hair*, *dark* *complexion*, is *5* *feet* *4* *inches* *high*.

4 *feet*

Regiment of *Vol.* *Inf.* *of* *the* *6th* *Volunteers*,

Capt

Recruiting Officer

Arnold, Charles

Co.

Reg't

1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

No. *Charles Arnold* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *twelve months*. Do declare,
 That I am *minors* months of age,
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *twelve months*, in the *41st Reg*
th Vol
Given at Camp Nelson
The 8th day of July 1862 *Charles Arnold*

W. H. Bell

No. *15*
Charles Arnold
 Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
Eighth day of July 18*62*
 By *W. H. Bell*
4th Regiment of *City Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt
 Discharged 18

*Rejected by Military
 officer, being underage
 & enlisted without
 Consent of parent, &*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

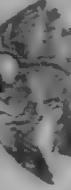
I, *Do declare*, That I am the
 parent, that the
 years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of
 days at
 The

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Kentucky
Charles Arnold

German

born in *Kentucky*

I, *Charles Arnold*

aged *seventeen*

years,

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupations *Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered*

ed this *eight* day of *July*

, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *twelve months*

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Arnold*

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies of oppressors whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *camp Nelson* *Charles Arnold*

this *8th* day of *July* 1863

Before *W. H. Bell* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

Charles Arnold

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blond hair, dark eyes, fair complexion, no, is five feet four inches high. Recruits*

By me for the

W. H. Bell

4th

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | No. of Rec'd. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| <i>Frank Good</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Captured at | <i>not given</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>name appears as parole dated 26. May '09, with remark "all that military service reported donated."</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>See 28 Ky.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by *Atkins*

Arnold, Robert
Ky.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pri. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Arnold, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, 1 months
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Ky.
the 30th day of Sept 1864
Robert A. Arnold
Private

Witness:
James A. Haggins

No. 2 Sur
Robert A. Arnold
Volunteered at Greenwich, Ky.
Sept 30 1864
By John D. Russell Recruiting
Officer
Regiment of _____

enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Amherst



Greenwich Ky

I, *Robert Arnold* born in *Small County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Arnold* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenwich Ky*
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 1864 } *Robert Arnold*
BEFORE *John A. Russell* } *Mark*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Russell
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Arnold*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *fair*
feet *10 1/4* inches high

John A. Russell
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)
Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of September 1864
William C. Russell 1st Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

Arnold, Samuel,

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or otherwise, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for

Given at
The
day of

Scrub brush

No.

Samuel Arnold
 Volunteered at Falmouth Y^e
 Twenty Second Aug. 1863
 By J. R. Reed R. F. J.
 Lt. Col. Regiment of Y^e 20th
 B. F. J.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

and
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of
of
years;
; that the
Do certify, That I am the

Given at
The day of

Arnold, Thomas

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

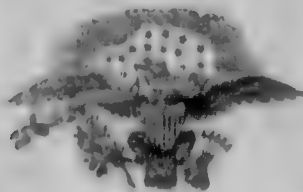
Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Russellville

I, Thomas Arnold, born in Barren Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of March, 1868,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas Arnold, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of

March

Barren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1868, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Arnold, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Englishman years and 24 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Alphabetic
the 27 day of March 1865 -
Witness: Thomas Arnold

No. 111
Thomas Arnold
Enlisted on 27 March 1865 -
By Thomas Arnold
17 Regiment of 1st Cav
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

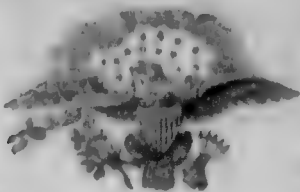
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, and will certify to the Adjutant General that the recruit has been received into the service of the United States before order of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is bound in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, and other advantages, as the case may be, is made. The recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Pineville*

I, *Thomas Arnold*, born in *Kentucky*, aged *17* years,
in the State of *Kentucky*, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Arnold*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Pineville* *Thomas Arnold*
this *27th* day of *March*, 186*5*
Before *W. A. McClure*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 2 1/2*
feet *2 1/2* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

Arnold, William

Plt., Co. I, 34 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No 18

Summit, Ma. 7th 1815

~~My dear Sir~~
~~I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst.~~

~~and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.~~

~~I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Johnson~~

Not found
PKD

U. S. Military Telegraph.

7 May 1865
By Telegraph from Greenville S. C. 1:30 pm
Frank Stoneman

Kingsville
Please
detail Mr Arnold
private Co I. 34th
K I require his
services.

Answer.
Robt. Johnson

Arnsperger, Hadem

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l.
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Haden c. m. spargen, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of Sept, 1864.

Witness.

E. W. Eastley
Haden c. m. spargen

No. _____

Haden c. m. spargen
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 22, 1864

By E. W. Eastley

54 Regiment of Ill

Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

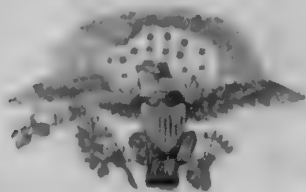
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in most, if not all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in all cases, be it said in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign with enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Clemensville

I, Madison A. Springer, born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Madison A. Springer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clemensville

this 22 day of Sept, 1864

Before E. W. Earley

Madison A. Springer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. G. Lee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five
feet 11 inches high.

E. W. Earley

54 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Arthers, John H.
Reg't Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Arthur, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am single years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 9 years of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Pa
the 20 day of March 1863
John H. Arthur
Mark

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1001
John H. Arthur
Volunteered at Greensburg Pa
March 20 1863
By W. C. Smith Adj. Gen. for Mar
9th Regt
Regiment of Pennsylvania
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

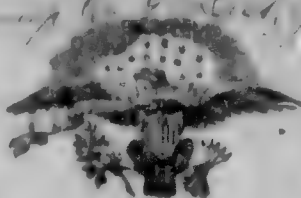
(A. G. O. M. M. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cherryville

I, John H. Galt, born in Cherryville in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of March, 1865; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Galt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cherryville, this 20th day of March, 1865, before Wm. C. Blair, John H. Galt his mark
J. Blair

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Galt
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Galt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an infantry soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm. C. Blair
Private
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Admitted into the United States Service on the 20th day of March 1865.
Wm. C. Blair
Private
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Arthur, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given as witness by John H. Arthur the 20 day of March 1865.
 Witness: John H. Arthur Mark

No. 2
John H. Arthur
 Volunteered at Springfield Ky
March 20 1865
 By Wm C. Grier Capt Regt
9 Regt of Kentucky
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

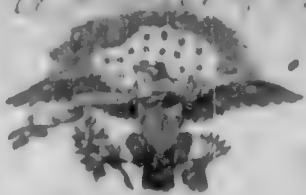
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Galt, born in South Carolina

in the State of South Carolina, aged Eight years,

and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ten day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Galt, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville,
this 10 day of March, 1865, } John H. Galt
Before John H. Galt } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus D. Galt
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Galt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John H. Galt
Recruiting Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustering into the United States Service John H. Galt of South Carolina 1865.
John H. Galt
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Arthur Levi

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, or re-enlistment of soldiers, or re-enlistment of soldiers in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Nathan*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* year, do declare that I am *19* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *Greenspring Gap* the *29th* day of *March* 186*5*.

Witness: *James H. Eaton* *Levi Nathan*

Discharged

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

Levi Nathan

March 29th, 1865

Sgt H. W. W. W.

10th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am

the of that the said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of years.

GIVEN at

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Reg. March 29th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Worcester

I, *Levi A. Thayer*, born in *Worcester*,

in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *thirteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi A. Thayer*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*

this *25* day of *March*, 1865,

Before *James H. Carey*

Levi A. Thayer

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Carey
Aug 15th 1865
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

James H. Carey

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States service the 29th day of March 1865

Wm. C. Grier Captain 1st Mass 4th Dist Regt
Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1865, at
years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John A. Miller*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *One* year, do declare that I am *19* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *One* year.

Given at *Cambridge Mass* the *29th* day of *March* 186*3*.

Witness: *James H. Lacey* *Harriet H. Lacey*

No. *1*
John A. Miller
 Volunteered at *Cambridge Mass*
March 29th, 186*3*.
 By *W. L. Lacey*
5th Regiment of *Regt. Vol. Infantry*
 Discharged *—*, 186*—*.
 Enlistment; last served in Company (*—*)
 Regiment of *—*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do Certify, That I am *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *—* years.
 Given at *—* the *—* day of *—*

Witness:
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenup County

I, *Levi D. Miller*, born in

Boyd Co

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged

Nineteen years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi D. Miller*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenup Co Ky*
this *9th* day of *March*, 1865,

Levi D. Miller

Before *James H. Carey*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Carey
Surg. W. J. Crummett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *4 1/2* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

James H. Carey
3rd Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States service the 29th day of March 1865
Wm C. Strick Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist. of Ky.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1865, at
years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company

Arthur, Tompkins

Reg't

, Co.

Ky,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

M. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is retained. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or medical commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 24th day of March 1862
 Witness: Samuel H. Hays recruiting officer

No. Two
Descriptions of Term.

Volunteered at St. Louis, 1862.
 By W. J. Smith
9th Regt Regiment of Kentucky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

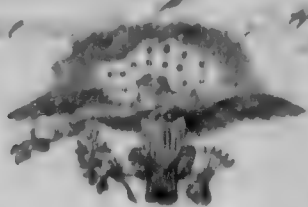
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Company 1st

I, William H. Smith, born in England
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester
this 1st day of March, 1863.
BEFORE Wm. C. Smith Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Smith
Notary Public
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 1.60 eyes, 1.60 hair, fair complexion, is 5.6
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. C. Smith
Notary Public
9th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Wm. C. Smith Notary Public 1st day of March, 1863
Wm. C. Smith Notary Public 1st day of March, 1863

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1863, at Worcester.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Lee, white, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Philadelphia the 14 day of January 1862

Witness: Joseph H. Lee

No 3
Joseph H. Lee
Volunteered at Philadelphia 1862
By John C. K. K.
9th Regiment of Pennsylvania
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the father of the
said minor,
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Philadelphia the 14 day of January 1862
Witness:

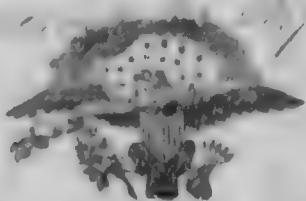
(A. G. O. No. 74674.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, A.C., etc., in the United States service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—use to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the receipt of the officer
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master is made in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, period, etc. A master is not made, in all cases, by the
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary (master, as the case may be, will counter-sign both
enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel A. Lee, born in Georgia
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, and I do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel A. Lee, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

24th day of March, 1865,
at Georgia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel A. Lee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel A. Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Mark G. Carr
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

March 24th 1865
Samuel A. Lee
Georgia

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Artis, Charles H

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. _____

Charles H. Artz

Enlisted at *Greensburg Ky*

As Substitute for

Adolphus L. Riets

On the *8th* day of *March*, 186*5*

By

Wm. C. Lewis Capt 2nd Regt Man

T. B. Russell Commis

Dr A. Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment

9 Dist. of *Kentucky*

11/15/1870

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles J. Arter desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~do declare~~, That I am
Eighteen years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Camp Meigs
the 8th day of March 1862

WITNES:

J. M. Henderson Charles J. Arter

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

(Enlisted to Company 9th Dist Ky)

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greensburg

I, Charles H. Artis born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Adolphus L. Reid Esq., of Greensburg
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighth day of March, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Adolphus L. Reid DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Kythis 8th day of March, 1865.Before Wm. C. Miller CaptWm. C. Miller CaptCharles H. Artis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adolphus L. Reid
Reid Enrolled in Greensburg County Kentucky
July 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Wm. C. Miller

Provost Marshal.

Wm. C. Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Appaldine

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Kentucky

Artist, George W.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

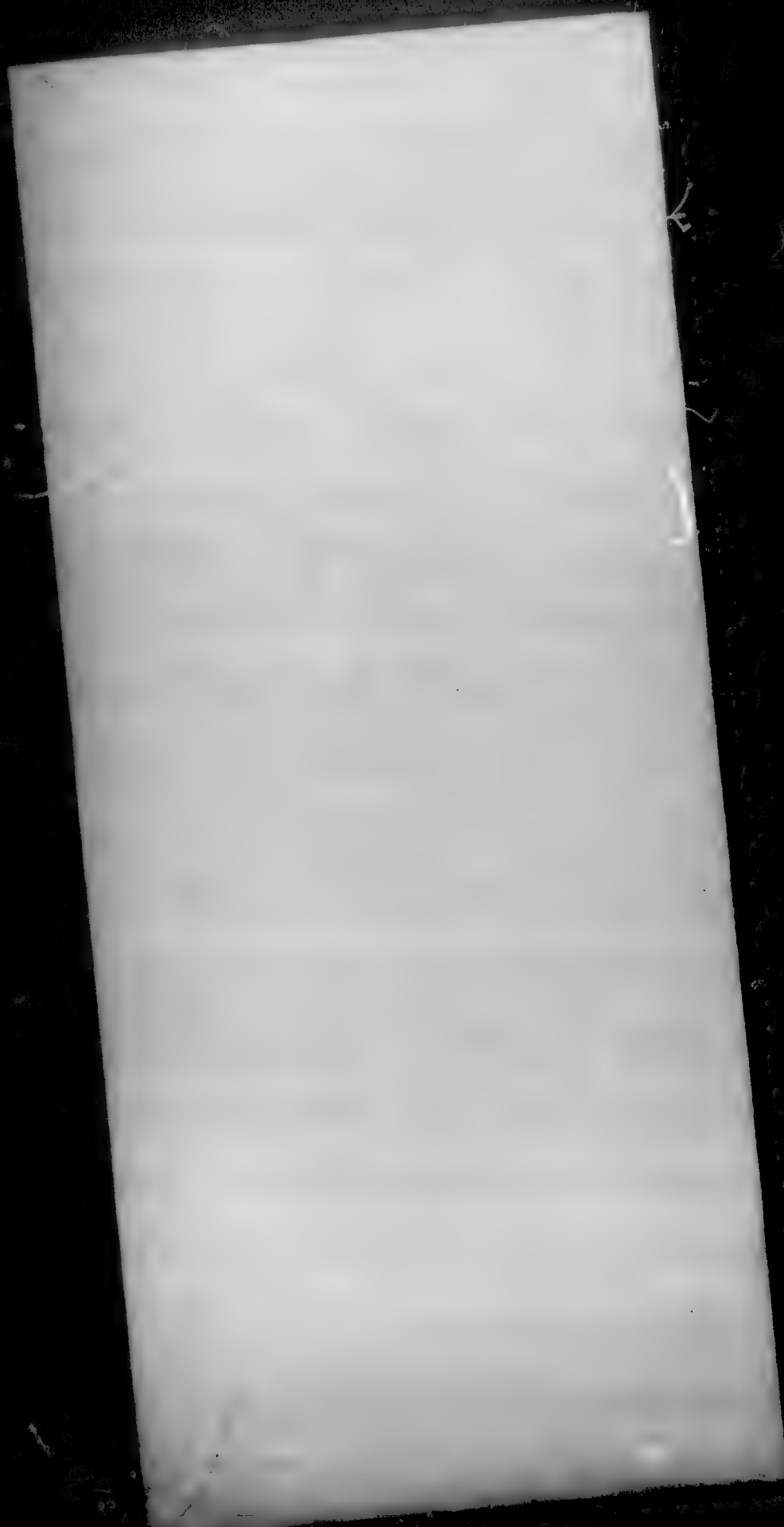
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. West, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
the 11 day of September 1864
George W. West

Witness:

John H. H. H.

No 3 Thru
George W. West
Volunteered at Greensburg Ky
September 11th, 1864.
By Geo. W. H. H. Recruiting
Officer Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned shall be given on the back.

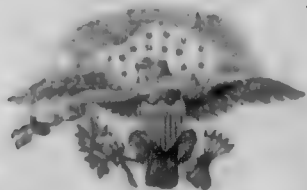
NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster roll must be an exact, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster roll must be made in all cases by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will countersign with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Green Bay

I, George W. Artist, born in Green Bay

in the State of Indiana, aged thirteen years,

and by occupation a Student. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Artist, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Green Bay, this 1st day of Sept, 1864, before me, George W. Artist.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Hurlbut
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Artist previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

George W. Artist
Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of September 1864
Wm. L. Smith Capt 4th Regt Wis Inf 1st Dist Wis
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____.

Asbridge, W. M.

, Co.

Reg't

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. Ashbridge dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months
I declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester, Mass. by
the Third day of April 1864

Witness:
Mr. H. P. Punsbury

Mr. H. B. Brown

No. Seven

W. M. Ashbridge

Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am _____ that the
I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

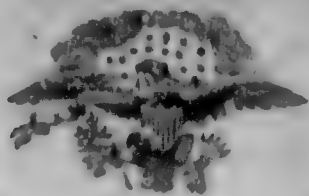
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Quincy

I, W. M. Asbridge born in Gyan, Ky.
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirtysix years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Asbridge do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy, Ky.
this First day of September 1864 } W. M. Asbridge
Before W. H. Rushing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. McMillan
A. A. Long
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. H. Rushing

18 Regiment of My Caval Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greenlee

I, W. M. Asbridge, born in Tyran, Va
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authorities.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Asbridge, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Aurora, Ill.
this first day of Sept, 1904.
Before H. H. Kilgus
1874 com.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, Iowa

A. H. S. ...

EXAMINING BUREAU

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 20 years of age, and is 5 feet 10 inches high.

M. C. Kuching capt

16 Regiment of ~~1st~~ ~~2nd~~ ~~3rd~~ ~~4th~~ ~~5th~~ ~~6th~~ ~~7th~~ ~~8th~~ ~~9th~~ ~~10th~~ ~~11th~~ ~~12th~~ ~~13th~~ ~~14th~~ ~~15th~~ ~~16th~~ ~~17th~~ ~~18th~~ ~~19th~~ ~~20th~~ ~~21st~~ ~~22nd~~ ~~23rd~~ ~~24th~~ ~~25th~~ ~~26th~~ ~~27th~~ ~~28th~~ ~~29th~~ ~~30th~~ ~~31st~~ ~~32nd~~ ~~33rd~~ ~~34th~~ ~~35th~~ ~~36th~~ ~~37th~~ ~~38th~~ ~~39th~~ ~~40th~~ ~~41st~~ ~~42nd~~ ~~43rd~~ ~~44th~~ ~~45th~~ ~~46th~~ ~~47th~~ ~~48th~~ ~~49th~~ ~~50th~~ ~~51st~~ ~~52nd~~ ~~53rd~~ ~~54th~~ ~~55th~~ ~~56th~~ ~~57th~~ ~~58th~~ ~~59th~~ ~~60th~~ ~~61st~~ ~~62nd~~ ~~63rd~~ ~~64th~~ ~~65th~~ ~~66th~~ ~~67th~~ ~~68th~~ ~~69th~~ ~~70th~~ ~~71st~~ ~~72nd~~ ~~73rd~~ ~~74th~~ ~~75th~~ ~~76th~~ ~~77th~~ ~~78th~~ ~~79th~~ ~~80th~~ ~~81st~~ ~~82nd~~ ~~83rd~~ ~~84th~~ ~~85th~~ ~~86th~~ ~~87th~~ ~~88th~~ ~~89th~~ ~~90th~~ ~~91st~~ ~~92nd~~ ~~93rd~~ ~~94th~~ ~~95th~~ ~~96th~~ ~~97th~~ ~~98th~~ ~~99th~~ ~~100th~~ ~~101st~~ ~~102nd~~ ~~103rd~~ ~~104th~~ ~~105th~~ ~~106th~~ ~~107th~~ ~~108th~~ ~~109th~~ ~~110th~~ ~~111th~~ ~~112th~~ ~~113th~~ ~~114th~~ ~~115th~~ ~~116th~~ ~~117th~~ ~~118th~~ ~~119th~~ ~~120th~~ ~~121st~~ ~~122nd~~ ~~123rd~~ ~~124th~~ ~~125th~~ ~~126th~~ ~~127th~~ ~~128th~~ ~~129th~~ ~~130th~~ ~~131st~~ ~~132nd~~ ~~133rd~~ ~~134th~~ ~~135th~~ ~~136th~~ ~~137th~~ ~~138th~~ ~~139th~~ ~~140th~~ ~~141st~~ ~~142nd~~ ~~143rd~~ ~~144th~~ ~~145th~~ ~~146th~~ ~~147th~~ ~~148th~~ ~~149th~~ ~~150th~~ ~~151st~~ ~~152nd~~ ~~153rd~~ ~~154th~~ ~~155th~~ ~~156th~~ ~~157th~~ ~~158th~~ ~~159th~~ ~~160th~~ ~~161st~~ ~~162nd~~ ~~163rd~~ ~~164th~~ ~~165th~~ ~~166th~~ ~~167th~~ ~~168th~~ ~~169th~~ ~~170th~~ ~~171st~~ ~~172nd~~ ~~173rd~~ ~~174th~~ ~~175th~~ ~~176th~~ ~~177th~~ ~~178th~~ ~~179th~~ ~~180th~~ ~~181st~~ ~~182nd~~ ~~183rd~~ ~~184th~~ ~~185th~~ ~~186th~~ ~~187th~~ ~~188th~~ ~~189th~~ ~~190th~~ ~~191st~~ ~~192nd~~ ~~193rd~~ ~~194th~~ ~~195th~~ ~~196th~~ ~~197th~~ ~~198th~~ ~~199th~~ ~~200th~~ ~~201st~~ ~~202nd~~ ~~203rd~~ ~~204th~~ ~~205th~~ ~~206th~~ ~~207th~~ ~~208th~~ ~~209th~~ ~~210th~~ ~~211st~~ ~~212nd~~ ~~213rd~~ ~~214th~~ ~~215th~~ ~~216th~~ ~~217th~~ ~~218th~~ ~~219th~~ ~~220th~~ ~~221st~~ ~~222nd~~ ~~223rd~~ ~~224th~~ ~~225th~~ ~~226th~~ ~~227th~~ ~~228th~~ ~~229th~~ ~~230th~~ ~~231st~~ ~~232nd~~ ~~233rd~~ ~~234th~~ ~~235th~~ ~~236th~~ ~~237th~~ ~~238th~~ ~~239th~~ ~~240th~~ ~~241st~~ ~~242nd~~ ~~243rd~~ ~~244th~~ ~~245th~~ ~~246th~~ ~~247th~~ ~~248th~~ ~~249th~~ ~~250th~~ ~~251st~~ ~~252nd~~ ~~253rd~~ ~~254th~~ ~~255th~~ ~~256th~~ ~~257th~~ ~~258th~~ ~~259th~~ ~~260th~~ ~~261st~~ ~~262nd~~ ~~263rd~~ ~~264th~~ ~~265th~~ ~~266th~~ ~~267th~~ ~~268th~~ ~~269th~~ ~~270th~~ ~~271st~~ ~~272nd~~ ~~273rd~~ ~~274th~~ ~~275th~~ ~~276th~~ ~~277th~~ ~~278th~~ ~~279th~~ ~~280th~~ ~~281st~~ ~~282nd~~ ~~283rd~~ ~~284th~~ ~~285th~~ ~~286th~~ ~~287th~~ ~~288th~~ ~~289th~~ ~~290th~~ ~~291st~~ ~~292nd~~ ~~293rd~~ ~~294th~~ ~~295th~~ ~~296th~~ ~~297th~~ ~~298th~~ ~~299th~~ ~~300th~~ ~~301st~~ ~~302nd~~ ~~303rd~~ ~~304th~~ ~~305th~~ ~~306th~~ ~~307th~~ ~~308th~~ ~~309th~~ ~~310th~~ ~~311st~~ ~~312nd~~ ~~313rd~~ ~~314th~~ ~~315th~~ ~~316th~~ ~~317th~~ ~~318th~~ ~~319th~~ ~~320th~~ ~~321st~~ ~~322nd~~ ~~323rd~~ ~~324th~~ ~~325th~~ ~~326th~~ ~~327th~~ ~~328th~~ ~~329th~~ ~~330th~~ ~~331st~~ ~~332nd~~ ~~333rd~~ ~~334th~~ ~~335th~~ ~~336th~~ ~~337th~~ ~~338th~~ ~~339th~~ ~~340th~~ ~~341st~~ ~~342nd~~ ~~343rd~~ ~~344th~~ ~~345th~~ ~~346th~~ ~~347th~~ ~~348th~~ ~~349th~~ ~~350th~~ ~~351st~~ ~~352nd~~ ~~353rd~~ ~~354th~~ ~~355th~~ ~~356th~~ ~~357th~~ ~~358th~~ ~~359th~~ ~~360th~~ ~~361st~~ ~~362nd~~ ~~363rd~~ ~~364th~~ ~~365th~~ ~~366th~~ ~~367th~~ ~~368th~~ ~~369th~~ ~~370th~~ ~~371st~~ ~~372nd~~ ~~373rd~~ ~~374th~~ ~~375th~~ ~~376th~~ ~~377th~~ ~~378th~~ ~~379th~~ ~~380th~~ ~~381st~~ ~~382nd~~ ~~383rd~~ ~~384th~~ ~~385th~~ ~~386th~~ ~~387th~~ ~~388th~~ ~~389th~~ ~~390th~~ ~~391st~~ ~~392nd~~ ~~393rd~~ ~~394th~~ ~~395th~~ ~~396th~~ ~~397th~~ ~~398th~~ ~~399th~~ ~~400th~~ ~~401st~~ ~~402nd~~ ~~403rd~~ ~~404th~~ ~~405th~~ ~~406th~~ ~~407th~~ ~~408th~~ ~~409th~~ ~~410th~~ ~~411st~~ ~~412nd~~ ~~413rd~~ ~~414th~~ ~~415th~~ ~~416th~~ ~~417th~~ ~~418th~~ ~~419th~~ ~~420th</~~

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster is made in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster is not made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 7

H. M. Asbridge

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

_____, Regiment of _____

_____, enlistment: last served in Company (_____)

_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
of _____; that the _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

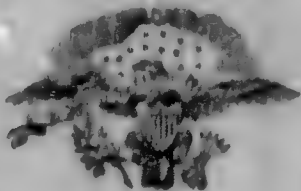
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Smithland

I, W. M. Asbridge, born in Iron Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 first day of September, 1864
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Asbridge, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as

this _____ day of _____, 186

Before

} W. M. Asbridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has large eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____.

Asbury, George W.
Reg't
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ months of age;
That I am _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at _____ day of _____

Witness.

3

No. *25*

G. H. Asbury
Volunteered at *Berry Station*
27 June 186*5*
By *J. R. Rous* *1st Lt.*
40 Regiment of *2nd* *Inf.*

enlistment _____ in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18*65*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

Given at _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Wm

Harrison

I, *George W. Holury* born in *the*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *27* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Holury* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Burg Station*
this *27* day of *June*, 18*63*
Before me, *J. P. Ross Jr*

George W. Holury
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Robt
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, *one*, ears, *two*, complexion, *fair*, height, *5 feet 10 inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Asbury, John S.
Reg't
Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER
Do declare,
months of age;

I, _____
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____
years and _____

That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

John C. Henry
2

No. *41*

John C. Henry

Volunteered a *Private*

27 June 18*63*

By *J R Rove* Recd Officer

40 Regiment of *Ry. B. H.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

is

said

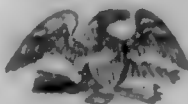
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Ys

Harrison

I, *John C. Staley*

born in

Harrison

in the State of

Ys

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this

27

day of

June

1863

, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Staley*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Berry Station

this

27

day of

June

1863

John C. Staley
Mark

Subscribed

J. R. Rine *P. H. Rine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely color when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion, is

feet

inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Ashbridge, a. a.

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. A. Ashbridge, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS;
Do Declare, that I am 27 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oppenheim Kentucky
the 18 day of May 1864
Witness: A. A. Ashbridge
H. H. Ruckmyer

No. Eight
A. A. Ashbridge
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do hereby certify, That I am
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the U. S. for
_____ years for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 14670.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier and recruit should be given on the back.

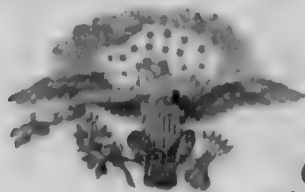
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive A recruit is issued to all cases of enlistment of pay bounty, &c. A recruit's roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Gowansboro

I, *A. A. Ashbridge*, born in *Caldwell Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier*, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. A. Ashbridge*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gowansboro*
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
By *H. H. Rushing*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Du R. Pratt

A. A. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. A. Ashbridge*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3-*
feet *6* inches high.

H. H. Rushing
1st Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 1
a a a bridge
Volunteered at _____ 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. No. 71 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Smithland

I, *A. H. Asbridge*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *1st*

, born in *Calwell Co*
, aged *eighteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. H. Asbridge*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
Before

186*4* } *A. H. Asbridge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the day of
186, at

Ashbrooks, James F.

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

We the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Convention assembled, do hereby declare, that the United States of America, are free and independent States, and that they are entitled to all the Rights and Privileges of free and independent States.

That the Declaration of Independence of the United States of America, is a Declaration of Independence, and that it is a Declaration of Independence, and that it is a Declaration of Independence.

In the Name of the People of the United States of America, I do hereby declare, that the United States of America, are free and independent States, and that they are entitled to all the Rights and Privileges of free and independent States.

I do hereby declare, that the United States of America, are free and independent States, and that they are entitled to all the Rights and Privileges of free and independent States.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

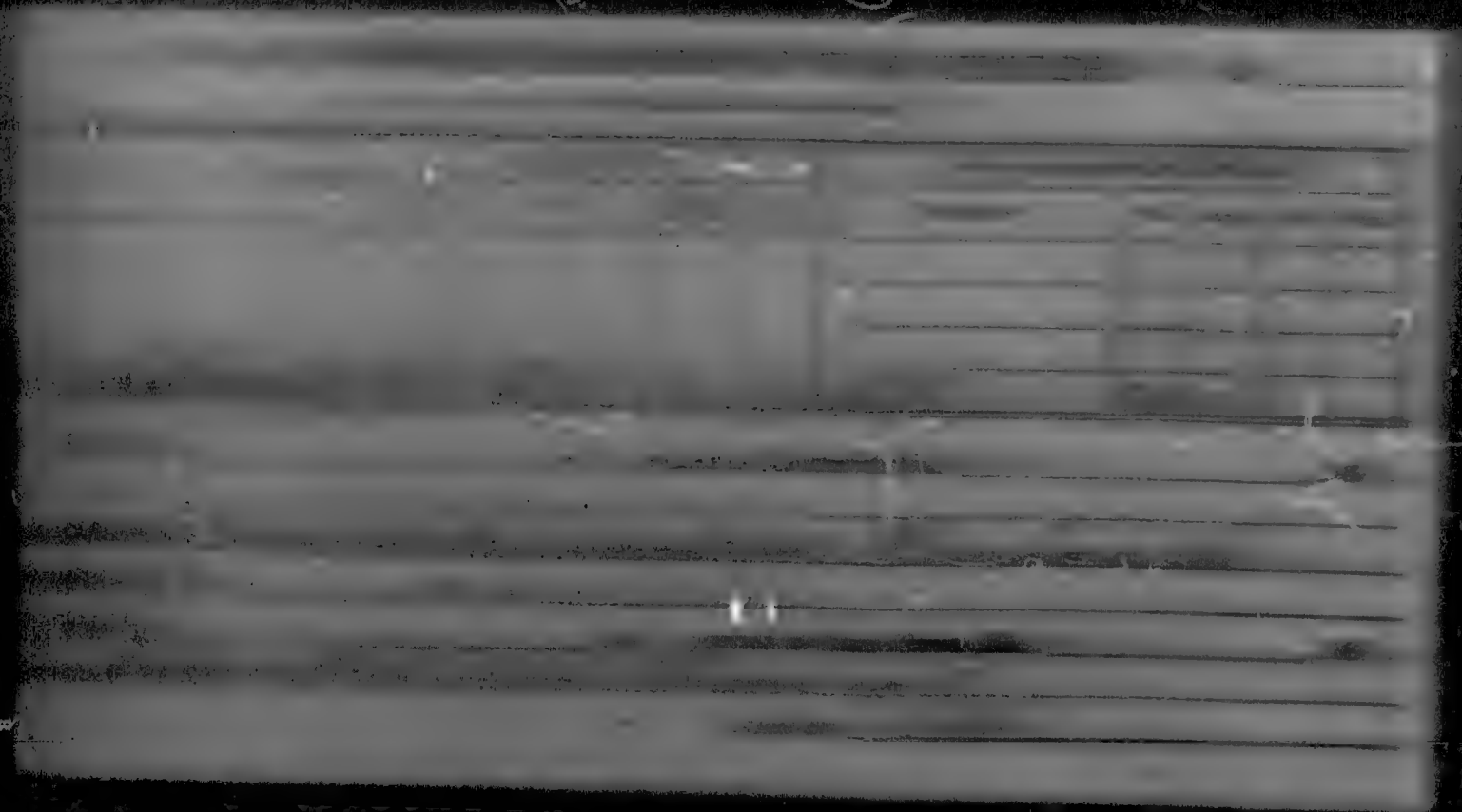
[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]



24

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]

Enclosure

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the enclosure list]

- Preserve List
- Preserve List
- Preserve List
- Preserve List
- Preserve List

Other papers relating to—

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the second list]

- Preserve List
- Med. Exam. Report
- Med. Information
- Phys. or Clinical
- Personal Report
- Exam.
- Transfer to Hosp 1
- Transfer to V.R.C.
- Transfer to

3

Wm. L. C. C. C.

July 2 52

Jefferson Bros

St Louis Mo

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Name of Company.

Name of Regiment.

Age, (if known.)

Cause of Death.

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

50 917

W. M. M. H.
Surgeon Major

John
Sgt. Co. B

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Ahren

Ahorn

Cor.
U

C & O
Mis
C & O Roll
C & O Roll
Mis Roll
OR Ax

462

87 3 1/2

45 2-19

14 " 68

210 and 232

3 3

Ahorn John

1st Lt 2

Ky

B

Captured at Malvern

Dec 21

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 19, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186, of

located at Fort Point Va Jan 26

, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1863.

sent to C & O mch 10/63 where he rep'd mch 13 to 22/63

C. Mch. 18. Dutcher.

See Mis Roll Vol

Copied by

NMP

(Record continued.)

Present CCC April 10/63 appearance on M Roll dated
Furloughed _____, 186, for _____ days; returned _____, 186;
deserted _____, 186; CCC April 30/63 with remark
Under arrest-

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is excepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Asher Geo.</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Car</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Mis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | | |
| | | | | | | <i>Sac Alchem Geo.</i> | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sac Alchem

Copied by *F.M.* ✓

✓
Asher M. L.

P., Co. 2

9 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. L. Asher

Pvt of Company D

9 Regiment of 1st Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 1. 1862.

shot down on railroad
near ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. L. Asher
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 9
Arm: Inf State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dunking

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Ford

Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jeff Davis. Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Record of Death

& Interment

REMARKS.

Edw. Turner

Clerk.

W. S. ¹⁸⁵² Austin

"D" 9" Ky

20th Dec 1852

Enclosed - 10

For ref - 10 - 29 66

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

COPY OF RECORD

No. 2

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | <i>J. L. Fisher</i> |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | <i>no 17 in Bldg 500</i> |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | <i>no 8 Bldg H. 3</i> |
| Regiment, rank, and company | <i>4th Kentucky. Cavalry</i> |
| Residence before enlistment | <i>Ellettsville Ind Co Kentucky</i> |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) | <i>Quartermaster</i> |
| Cause of death | |
| Age of the deceased | <i>35 yrs</i> |
| Nativity | <i>not known</i> |
| References and remarks | <i>See Report of Bldg July 1864</i> |
| Date of death and burial | |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

L. Thomas
Capt Gen H. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. W. Dick
Surgeon, U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Jeff Bldg no

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

E. B. S. G. O. 13 1

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau

June 13 1871
Respectfully returned. The record

W. S. General Cassin

Jefferson Banach, &

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence
concerning the within named man.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

1871
H. J. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S.

J. G. G.

Asher William
26 Reg't *K. I.*
Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Wm. Asher
No 26. Kings Lane
Birmingham Eng.
Feb 17th 1865.
Mr. Hobson

Capt and Prov. Marshal.

Communicate in relation
to private Wm Asher
and
inform him returned to
Coventry Sub Barracks.

No 100 No 3000
Dartington, N.Y. 11 1865

Col

William Asher - a detailed man at Draft - Sumner's
is reported, sick not fit for duty - please have
return to Convalescent Barracks.

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
No 3000

To Col. T. Asher
Care of Post Dartington,

✓

Alfred G. H.
Co. G, 48 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Astro G. W.</i> | <i>P 48</i> | <i>Ky</i> | | | | <i>Gen Mis Hosp Rec 40 Enc B</i> | <i>File 63</i> | | | |
| Captured at <i>Mt Sterling</i> , <i>Nov 20</i> , 186 <i>3</i> , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____. | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at _____, 186 _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____. | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Admitted to Genl Hosp Baltimore Md Apr 18/64</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copied by <i>C. S.</i> ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

Atcheson, John.

2 Lt. Co.

10

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

12 Muster in

2nd Lt John Flahison

10 Ky, Gov

For the account of the Muster in of John
Hickson as ^{2nd} Lieut of 10 Ky Cav see
letter of Col Seawell. filed with 9th Ky
Mts.

John Hickson Commr. Aug 3 1862 - att-
dated Aug 6 1862 at Louisville Ky - by Col
H Seawell USA.

Room 50

file. June 26 64 }

Atchison James
Harrison, Home Regt. Ky.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Atchison

..... of Company

..... Regiment of *Harris's Co. Maine* ^{*11*} ~~*72nd*~~

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 17. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Atchison*

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: *Harrison Co. Home Guard* State: *Ky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*List of Federals Killed & wounded
at Cynthiana Ky. July 17, 1862*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John J. Sanderson
Lt Col. Comdr*

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

July 17, 1862

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Cynthiana Ky

REMARKS.

Index 10 no. 27

D. G. Davidson

6. 25. 80

Clerk.

(170.)

✓
Atchison, Jonathan

Co. *H*

4 Reg't Ky Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

REPORT

Of the Proceeds of the Effects of

William Jonathan

late of company *H* 4 Reg't

of *Kentucky* who died

at *Crittenden* U. S. A.

General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

the 29 day of *Decr*

1864

Not found

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders, No. 217, par. 3, dated Headquarters Military Commander, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1865, and consisting of Capt. Frederick Dame, 72d U. S. C. I., Captain Eran David Kennedy, 119th U. S. C. I., and

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late

Jonathan Atchison of Company *H, 4 Kentucky*

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles, which they ordered to be sold at public auction. This was accordingly done, and the amount understated realized, for which sum the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|---|
| / Great coat, | brought, | * |
| Uniform coat, | " | |
| Flannel sack coat, | " | |
| Trousers, pairs., | " | |
| Shirts, | " | |
| Drawers, pairs, | " | |
| Socks, | " | " |
| Shoes, | " | " |
| Boots, | " | " |
| 2 Wool blankets, | " | |
| Rubber " | " | |
| Knapsack, | " | |
| Haversack, | " | |
| / Canteen, | " | |

All of these Articles were disposed of in one lot.

\$3.85

D. Dame
Capt, 72d Regt. U. S. C. I., President.

APPROVED:

Louis B. Watkins

Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

Edmund D. Kennedy
Capt 119th U. S. C. I., Recorder.

FORM C.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received, from Capt Frederick Dame, 72d Regt. U. S. C. I., at Louisville, Kentucky,

December

1865.

Three

dollars and

cents.

the result of the sale of the effects of the late

of Company

H, 4 Kentucky

Jonathan Atchison

W. H. Murphy

Paymaster, United States Army.

REPORT

Of the Proceeds of the Effects of

Atchison, Jonathan

late of company *H*, *4* Reg't

of *Kentucky* who died

at *Crittenden* U. S. A.

General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

the *24* day of *Decr*

1864

See page 10

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders, No. 217, par. 3, dated Headquarters Military Commander, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1865, and consisting of Capt. Frederick Dame, 72d U. S. C. I., Captain Evan David Kennedy, 119th U. S. C. I., and

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late
Jonathan Atchison of Company A, 4 Ky

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles, which they ordered to be sold at public auction. This was accordingly done, and the amount understated realized, for which sum the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|----|
| / Great coat, | brought, | \$ |
| Uniform coat, | " | |
| Flannel sack coat, | " | |
| Trousers, pairs., | " | |
| Shirts, | " | |
| Drawers, pairs, | " | |
| Socks, | " | " |
| Shoes, | " | " |
| Boots, | " | " |
| 2 Wool blanket, | " | |
| Rubber " | " | |
| Knapsack, | " | |
| Haversack, | " | |
| / Canteen, | " | |

All of these Articles were disposed of in one lot

\$3.85

APPROVED:

Louis D. Watkins
Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

FORM 5.

E. D. Kennedy
Capt, 72d Regt. U. S. C. I., President.

E. D. Kennedy
Capt 119th U. S. C. I.
Recorder

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, from Capt Frederick Dame, 72d Regt. U. S. C. I., at Louisville, Kentucky,
November 1865, Three ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars and cents,
the result of the sale of the effects of the late
Jonathan Atchison of Company A, 4 Kentucky

A. M. Knapp
Paymaster, United States Army

E. B. S. G. O. 52

55 1 13

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Bureau,

June 15, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

*Lincoln - Genl. Scott
Louisville, Ky.*

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-
cerning the within named man.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[Signature]
Ret. Major and Assistant Surgeon. U. S. A.

Q. 4. 6.

R. B. D.

Atfield, A.
P. Co. 6

11 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

A. Atfield

Private of Company C

11 Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *A. Appala*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *C* Regiment: *11*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Millers Gap

Prisoner of War Returns

And 11111-2 (E.B.) A.G.O. 1877 Page 1

W. G. Davison

4. 3. 80

Clerk.

(170.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|
| | | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Stfield, A.</i> | <i>P. 11</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>G</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>This</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>4</i> | | |

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died at *Millen Ga.*

Paroled at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ,

, 186 , of *date or cause not given*

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by

MSA

Atfield, John
Co. , Reg't 24.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ years and _____ months of age.

That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ day of _____ The _____

Witness _____

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do DECLARE

months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ day of _____ The _____

of _____ at _____

day of _____

No. 38
John Field
 Volunteered at *Falmouth, Ky.*
August 12 18*63*,
 By *James A. Johns. R. Co.*
440 Regiment of *Ky. Vol. Infy*

_____ last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do declare that I am the

_____ that the

_____ years of age; and I

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

Given at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John C. Field* born in *Patterson*
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Miller* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntar-
ed this *twelfth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John C. Field* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed by me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sumner* N. Y. *John C. Field*
this *12th* day of *August* 1863.
Before me *John H. Jones* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph B. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes. *blue* height *5 ft 10 in* feet *10* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

4

Atkins, Fielding
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't *KY* Cav. *or Inf*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 2 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg. L. | State. | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Adkins, Fulding</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Ny</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>Ex.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>11</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Reg. Gen. Geo. H. Morgan's Command

See Atkins

Copied by *WEX*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only for the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | | | State | Army of | Co. | Record of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | | |
| Adkins, William | P | 3 | Ill. | 21 | 6 | 6 | Co | | 2 | 3 | | |

Captured at Richmond Va. Aug. 30, 1862; confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 18. 62. Name appears as having been
On a list of prisoners, with his name, taken of by Sept. 18. 62.
Admitted to Hospital at Captains quarters by Gen. Smith, during the month of August. 62
 where he died Richmond Va. Aug. 30, 1862, of typhoid fever, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.
 Paroled at Richmond Va. Aug. 30, 1862.

Copied by E. E. E.
X

See Adkins

Atkinson, Joseph W.
Reg't Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. _____

Joseph M. Atkinson (white)

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

J. R. O. Pondman

On the 6th day of April, 1865.

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Bradshaw

J. H. Best

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph H. Atkinson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
45 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 6 day of April 1865

WITNES:

E R Bradshaw Joseph W Atkinson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Paducah

I, Joseph W. Alkinson born in the State
of England, aged forty five years, and by
occupation a Shoe Maker

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Marshall

J. N. P. Bondurant
Counsel & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said J. N. P. Bondurant, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of April, 1865.

Before

Geo. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ky

Joseph W. Alkinson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. N. P. Bondurant

_____ drafted in _____
_____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Geo. Morgan
Capt and Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

C. A. Broadhead

Commissioner of Board

J. M. Best

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

✓

Atrium Geo. B.
P. Co. K., 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION | | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM- | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Unit of Service. | | Records of- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Alvin</i> | <i>Gen. B</i> | <i>P 3</i> | <i>Ny</i> | <i>I H</i> | <i>Ex.</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>11</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 , where he died _____

Paroled at _____
Brig. Gen. Morgan's Command

Copied by *MYC*

Attos Rea 27.
17/16, 9 Regt Ky.
Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Army or Navy. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Albion H. | S. 9 | | Regt. | | | A. B. F. W. | 25 | 210 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by B. F. B.

Atwood, James

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 364

as Atwood

Enlisted at Frisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Straw Steinhardt

In the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Homack & Best

W. R. Hervey Comd

F. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Atwood
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
37 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville, Ky
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

James Atwood
his
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

James Stewart
of Louisville

born in the State of

years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Abner
Stewart

Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*, having thus agreed

with said *Abner Stewart*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*,

before

Wm. M. Marmach
Capt. 17th. Mass. V. B. Co.

officer

for his Attest
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Abner Stewart of Louisville drafted in *5 Dist. Ky*

Sept 19 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Wm. M. Marmach

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of *Ky*

No.

361

At

for returned

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Abraham Steinhardt

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Hornack Pres

W. R. Harvey Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of

Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Alwood
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
37 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. A. Little James Alwood
his
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *James Atwood* born in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *37* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Abraham Steinhardt*, Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *Abraham Steinhardt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*
this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
before *Abraham Steinhardt*
Capt. Wm. M. 3 & 4 dist

James Atwood
made

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Abraham Steinhardt of Louisville Ky drafted in *3rd Dist Ky*

Sept 19 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *3* feet *5* inches high.

Abraham Steinhardt
Provost Marshal

Will A. H. H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Ky*

Atwood, John S.
Reg't Ky.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *John S. Atwood*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,
That I am *Twenty four* years and *months of age*,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand at *Louisville Ky.*
The *Seventh* day of *October* 1862
John S. Atwood

No. *Three*
John S. Atwood
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky.*
October the 7th 1862,
By *Capt. John C. Craig*
Thirty fourth Regiment of *Kentucky* Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

J. S. Atwood

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

is in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness. *John S. Atwood*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Jefferson

I, *John V. Edward*

born in *Waldo County*

in the State of *Maine*

aged *Twenty Four* years,

and by occupation a *Wagoner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh*

day of *October*, 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John V. Edward*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *Eleventh* day of *October* 1862,

Witness *John V. Edward*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John V. Edward* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray Eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

Thirty fourth Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

St Thomas Hotel

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Atwood* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,
That I am *Twenty four* years and
months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *Louisville Ky*
This *7th* day of *October* 1862
Witness *Wm H. Howard* of *the same*

Reg't of
Discharged

18

No Three

John D. Atwood
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
October the 7th 1862
By *Wm H. Howard*
Thirty fourth Regiment of *Kentucky* Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

1.

of

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at

The day of

Witness: *Wm H. Howard* of *Louisville*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Jefferson

I, *John T. Steward*
in the State of *Maine*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *seventh*

born in *Waldo County*
aged *Twenty four* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *October*, 18*62*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John T. Steward*, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *seventh* day of *October* 18*62*.

By *John T. Steward*
John T. Steward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John T. Steward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Thirty fourth

Regiment of *Kentucky*
John T. Steward

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Aubrey Thomas.

Reg't

Ky.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *1*

James A. [unclear]

1st [unclear] of Company

Regiment of *[unclear]*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas J. Burton

Rank: U.S. Army Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert J. Burton

Draft

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

REMARKS.

Rec'd N. 16. Alterations at Draft
Louisville Ky. 1864 65

Discharged from Hospital
Date unknown

R. J. Burton

Clerk.

Arch H
P, Co. Home Depot Ky.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Auch</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky Home Guard.</i> | | | <i>Miss</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>2</i> | | |

Captured at *Warden Lee Ky Oct. 22*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., *Dec 13*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Released at *Richmond Va Jan 9*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sgt. Capt. Henry, Va. H.G.

Copied by *F.A.R.* ✓

Andy, Henry J

Reg't *Ky*

, Co.

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

Harold A. Smith
Enlisted at *Cincinnati, Ky.*

As Substitute for

John C. Green

On the ^{7th} *30th* day of *May*, 186*4*.

By

John Henry A. Mendenhall

E. J. Hankins

E. J. Dutton

Board of Enrollment.

^{7th} *30th* Dist. of *Michigan*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry J. Ault* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty eight years and *—* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Camp Co. Va.
30th day of *May* *1864*

WITNESSES:

Henry J. Ault

Admitted to Campbell Co. S.H. No 2. 6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Quincy
I, *Wm. J. Smith* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. H. Green Esq., of *Shelby*
Campbell Co. Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *May*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *J. H. Green*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *May*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy Ky*
this *30th* day of *May*, 1864
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Major 17th Regt. I.C. 2nd Div.

Henry J. Hall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Green*

Admitted May 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *6* feet
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell Major 17th Regt -
VRC Artillery Provost Marshal.

J. H. Green

Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Breckner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Ky*

No 634

Notice

Wm Greer

Henry J. Auet

Notice

Geo } Affidant

Substitute

Filed for Record
Dec 10 1884

In The Provost Marshal
Civ 17 - May 30th 1864
Sir

I enclose this May 30th
1864. produce & per as a substitute for
in the service
required indicated in the above. has not
altered Henry of Ault - aged 26. residence
Canada - an alien - he has never been in
either the military or naval service
of the United States - nor is he a deserter
therefrom - has never declared his in-
tention to become a citizen of the United
States - is not subject to perform military
service there - He is enclosing & act as substitute
for me
W. M. Green

State of Kentucky
County of Kenton

This affiant Henry of Ault
states that he is willing to serve in the
military service of the United States
as a substitute for Wm Green - drafted as
above indicated. Affiant is a Canadian
by birth - his residence is in Ontario in
Canada - his age twenty eight years -
has not been enrolled or drafted
in the United States - is not a
deserter from the military or naval

service of the United States - nor is he liable to military
service there. He is robust and
healthy - has not declared his intention
to become a citizen of the United
States - has not exercised the right
of suffrage by voting in any state
or Territory of the United States nor
held any office under the Govern-
ment of the United States - nor has
he heretofore entered as a substitute
for any drafted man in said service

Henry J. Bull

State of Kentucky,
County of Kenton,

Personally appeared before
me a Notary Public in and for the
County and State aforesaid Henry J.
Bull - subscribed and made oath
to the above affidavit

Given under my hand and seal
of office this May 30th 1864



John H. Bull
N.P., K. L. Ky

FORM 89.

Provost Marshal's Office,

6th District, State of *Kentucky*
Covington *May 19* 1864.

S. M. Green

Front St Newport

SIR:

You are hereby notified that you were, on the *19* day of *May*, 1864, legally drafted in the service of the United States for the period of *3 years*, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress, "for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1863. You will accordingly report, on or before the *30th May 1864*, at the place of rendezvous, in *Covington Ky*, or be deemed a deserter, and be subject to the penalty prescribed therefor by the Rules and Articles of War.

Transportation will be furnished you on presenting this notification at *Covington* *Ky*, on the _____, or at the station nearest your place of residence.

G. W. Burre Capt &c

Provost Marshal,

6th Dist. of *Ky*

Bring this with you

Austin

L 9

12

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

, Co. —

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effectus

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------|------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| | | | | | | Mrs Hall | 278 | 7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | </ | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *McMinnville Feb'y 25*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *J. C. R.*

Arthur James
Ky.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. B. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

I, *James Austin* of the United States for the term of *one year*

Do DECLARE, months of age;

that I am *22* years old discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

one year Given at *Mayville Ky* The *1st* day of *Sept* 18*64*

Witness *J. E. Roberts* for *James Austin*

James Austin
Mayville Ky
Sept 1st 18*64*
J. E. Roberts
54th Regiment of Ky Vol
 Discharged
 Regiment of
 Substant; last served in Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of
 Given at
 The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Bath*
 I, *James Austin* born in *Bath Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
 this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18 *64* to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one year
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
 unteers. And I, *James Austin* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
 serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-
 ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wayville Ky.*
 this *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *64* *James Austin*
 Before *W. G. Rogers* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Stearns
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Austin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-
 lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes,
light hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. G. Rogers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the armed States serving Sept 15 1864
Wm. G. Rogers Capt & Co Mar 9 1865
Mustering Officer

Assault
P., Co. *B*

2
4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Austin J | Pvt | 4 | Ky | Gen | F | M. R. | 39 | 8 | | |

Captured at Washington Va Dec 26, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va. Dec 28, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Feb. 17, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 4 ~~by~~ N.Y. Pat Austin Copied by W.R.D. ✓

Austin, W. L.

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

See,

No. 84

H. L. Austin
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Arnegust

On the 18 day of Dec 1864

By

W. M. Mack, Report

W. R. Dimes Com

P. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

F Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, G. L. Austin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 5 day of Dec 1864

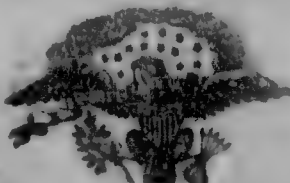
WITNESSES:

G. J. Campbell - G. L. Austin

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, Wm L Austin born in the State
of Canada, aged Twenty four years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Arbogast Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John Arbogast, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Louisville Ky W L Austin
John Arbogast
Capt & Prov M & S

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Arbogast Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm M. A. C.
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of

Ky

No. 824

W. L. Austin

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jos. Arbergust

On the 8 day of Dec. 1864

By

Wm. Macke Pres

Wm. R. Hursey Secy.

T. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W L Austin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Louisville Ky
8 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

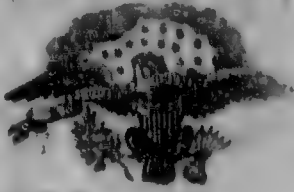
W. Y. Campbell

W L Austin

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Wm L Austin born in the State
of Canada, aged 24 years, and by
occupation farmer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jno Atkigust, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jno Atkigust, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville
this 8 day of Dec, 1864

Signed

Wm L Austin
Capt & Prov Marshal
5 Dec 4

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno Atkigust of Jefferson Co, drafted in 5 Dec 4, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

Avery Alphonsus C.

Reg't

Hy.

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William B. Avery*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year*, Do declare, That I am *forty six* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

GIVEN BY
The *you* day of *1881*, *Washington D. C.*

Witness:
J. H. Buggy Capt
18 Reg Ar

No. *ONE*
William B. Avery
Volunteered at _____ 18
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN AT
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

I, *Alphonso C. Avery* born in *Williamson Co. Tennessee* aged *forty six* years,
in the State of *Tennessee* and by occupation a *farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *seventh* day of *October*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alphonso C. Avery* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, Ohio* this *14th* day of *October* 18 *64* *Alphonso C. Avery*
Baron *J. H. Huggs, Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duple, Ind. W.
J. A. Huggins, es. S. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alphonso C. Avery*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

J. H. Huggs, Capt

18th Regiment of Ky. Cav

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Avery Henry M.
Jr.
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Person's Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No.

No. 3

Henry Henry H.

Enlisted at New York, N.Y.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

H. H. H.

On the 29 day of March 1864

BY

J. H. H.

H. J. H.

J. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of N.Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry H. Henry
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Portland, Maine
 the 29th day of March 1861.

WITNESS:

Henry H. Henry
Capt & Lieut. Major 3rd
Regt. 7th Me. Inf.
Headquarters 1st Maine Inf. 29th March 1861.
Capt & Lieut. Major 3rd
Regt. 7th Me. Inf.

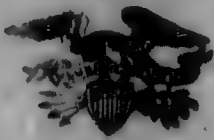
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Newburg

I, *Henry H. Long*

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty five

years, and by occupation a

Soldier

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

H. H. McGuire

Esq., of

Summers County

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29th* day of *March* 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *H. H. McGuire*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29th* day of *March* 186*5*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Newburg* this *29th* day of *March* 186*5*, before *Robert Capron* Mayor of *Newburg*

Henry H. Long

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

H. H. McGuire, who from the *29th* day of *March* 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *7* inches high.

Robert Capron

Provost Marshal

W. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2d

Dist. of

Kentucky

Avery, James

Reg't

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 460

Jas Avery
Enlisted at Druidville Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Woodfill

On the 6 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Mmack Pres

M. R. Kervey Secy

D. D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 16

Oct. 12 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Avery desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at

the

Fort Smith
6 day of Oct 1884

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle

James Avery
his
Mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Avery born in the State of Kentucky, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Woodfill Esq., of Henry County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. H. Woodfill I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

Louisville Ky
James Avery
Mark
Capt Wm. M. F. to him
Atty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Woodfill of Henry County, drafted in October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

as
the

No. 460

James Avery
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. R. Woodfill

On the 6 day of Oct, 1864.

By

J. M. Mowatt Pres

H. R. Hervey Com^r

L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Avery desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am
36 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 6 day of October 1864

WITNES:

James F Avery
Mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, James Avery born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 36 years, and by
occupation a laborer
J. D. McEhee Esq., of Kenny County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 6 day of Oct, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said J. D. McEhee, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Oct
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Oct

1864

Before

Wm. McEhee

Capt. Wm. McEhee to Dist

offy

James Avery
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. D. McEhee
of Henry County, drafted in Oct 1864
Sept 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has high eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

Wm. McEhee

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Herring

Commissioner of Board

T. A. B. H.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kenny

Wern James

, Co.

Reg't

Dy.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James C. C. C.

of Company _____

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead

Nov. 2, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Avery

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll. No. 123. U.S.G.
Indigenous. Lousville Ky. 1865.
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Henry J. C. Jones
Clerk.

Harry John T.

55 Reg't *12y. 2ds.*

Co.

7 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the collection and transmission of statements of witnesses, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A guarantee must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A receipt will issue in all cases to show in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign bond.

enlistments so having forwarded the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Army, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and three months
Do Declare, That I am eight years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Given at Drain for Ky the 18 day of July
Witness: W. L. Brown John F. Army

No. 1
Volunteered at Drain for Ky
18th July, 1865
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
5-5 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Enlisted to Louisville, Jeff. C. 5th Regt. "I" of day

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, John D. Army, born in Kentucky,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And John D. Army, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this

18

day of

Jan

1865.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D. Army
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

M. Hard

35

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 35, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of Jan, 1865, at Louisville.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General. The recruiting officer in which the enlistment was made shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is bound in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A recruit will never, in all cases, be allowed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Army, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky
the 18 day of February 1865
Witness, John A. Army marked

No. 1
John A. Army
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
18th Feb 1865
By _____
Regiment of _____
5574
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Enlisted to Louisville Jeff. Co 3rd Regt. Dist of Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort

I, John S. Army, born in Heart Lee
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Army, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of Feb, 1865,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S. Army
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
5 feet 5 inches high.

A. Ward

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 35,
Regiment of Jeff Volunteers, on the 18 day of Feb, 1865, at

Aubrey J R

Reg't 7 Ky

Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Priz. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Elizabeth town Ky. Feb. 15 1865

Wintersmith, R. L.

H. B. Smith

Winters in reference to parole
and exchange of Capt.
J. R. Smith, State Guards.

Answered Feb 13 1865

See Letter sent by
to 2 10 1865

Harrison County Ky.
State Guards -

after examining into the fact we can
see the war spent money to make
the change. I ask nothing but
what I think justice to my self and
soldier. Random without compensation
and no detriment to the Government
and Country I have no life if they
had of been fairly I would not
of been exposed to trouble I am
for the Government They understand
only would of I had more money
me

Most Respectfully
J. B. Aubrey
Capt and in Army State Army

I fully recommend the Maj. Gen. Council
this Petition to a true upon and
acquiesced in if possible immediately

Respectfully
W. A. L. L.

W. A. L. L.

Elizabethtown July 15 786

Wm Gen. S. H. Burbridge
Candy. Ky. General

Dear Sir

Your Communication in
reply to Mr R L Alinters was shown me
today and I thought it best for me to make
this statement to you as I was not captured by
"Regular" Cavalry. as Capt Jones is a
"rebel" captured Confederate Soldier

On 19th Nov 1864 I with some of my men on
a scout ^{about 25 miles from your location} made camp by Capt
Lawrence Jones - Capt James Shackelford
James Henry or Harrison - I took

them to Louisville and delivered them to
~~the Provost Marshal~~ ^{the Provost Marshal for order}
of Provost Marshall and informed
Lt Col Hurlburt. Concerning at the
time. Capt Jones I was in fact and
affair told he was a Regular Cavalry.
He ~~was~~ ^{was} the name of the correct and
subsequent to my arrest by him - I was
Chas. Jones. Same he was taken to
Lynchburg where sent on to
Northern Prison by order that
he was not a Surrendered and while

Convey him from Louisville to Prison
he made his escape as he took me
by jumping from the Car so that
none made his way back and
is now in command of the forces
that captured me they are as they
say and I believe to be the fact one
regular Confederate ^{Assistant} ~~Commissioned~~ ^{officer} as Capt
Preston Williams was from this County
raised a Company last year and
went to Tennessee and returned
to this County when Genl Sigel
was here in Dec and his Company
suffered and was cut off, and in
their proceeding around where I was
out stationing my Company and
in passing from on part of them to
another way taken Prisoned by
the Government agent here accepted
Capt Jones as a Confederate officer I thus
became Captured him the Government
after proof of the fact should place me
in the same situation and exchange
the three Privates for my self -

I refer him to Proceeding at Louisville and
Lieut Thos B. Hainly

If not in your Power Could you Refer to Postmaster
and report must and also Could you not

Elizabethtown, Ky. Feb. 9. 1865.

Winthamith, R.

W 34

Forwards papers in cage
of Capt. Arbrey State Guard
captured and paroled, to
procure his own exchange for
other Confederate Prisoners and
requests exchange made if
possible.

L.B. Exp 210 to 113 1865
11 1865

Hardin County State
Prisoners of War

Elizabethtown July 9th 1865
Maj. Gen. H. B. Lumsden
Commanding General
Lexington

Dear Sir Capt
John R. Stubby of this County
I can certify as far as I know
as there is in the State of Kentucky
Capt Stubby raised a Company of
Home Guards in this neighborhood in this
County in Sept 1864 when Genl
Sherman & Rousseau first made
their appearance in this County and
have kept up the Company till last
Summer when he merged the Com-
pany into the State Guards and since
that organization the Company have
been sentry and guard in Army
and kept themselves in the alert at all
times their Captain as he writes
in his situation I have been
concerned with all their business
and from action have tried to
make myself a command with other
organizations and think this
Company have ^{done} as much or more

threw any Company of Men in
in the State and from the various
times the Co have done service in
the past three & half years have
been in the saddle about one year
of this time some without any com-
pensation except some little trifles
The Commanding Officer has turned
over to the Company they Captains

I have read the Parole of Jones &
Williams I know Williams well.
In this I have the Power or can
take any responsibility of making
charges & act as I desire and
to do so as far as I can
I know the Government cannot
lose any thing even by the ex-
charges and the Capt & Co will
be paid in service

With the most assured of one
during the bloody rebellion

Yours as long as I live
Sincerely
Geo O

Wm. W. Wintermute

Recd
Let me know
" C. S. Hedges
Major Housman

Elizabeth Town Kentucky
~~February 9th~~ 9th 1865.

Genl. Burbridge
Lexington Ky,

Genl I embrace the opportunity
to communicate to you, my misfortune, on the
26th of January, I was captured by a force under
Jones & Williams. I had to take a parole or
fare worse, yes two, one from Jones, the other
from Williams. They reads thus.

Head Quarters Conf Forces
Hardin Co Ky. January 26th 1865. John R. Whaley
Capt Hardin Co State Guard, having this day
been captured by a detachment of Confederate
forces under Capt J Larence Jones, do hereby
swear that I will not take up arms against
or do any act detrimental to the cause of the
Confederate States until regularly exchange
according to the rules of war.

Signed J Larence Jones. Capt C. C. rt.

The second one reads. Capt John R. Whaley is
hereby released upon parole of honor that he is not
to take up arms again till exchanged he is to
try to get John Stone Samuel Sadler and
Sam Humble, released for him, also to return
William Spradlins & Clint Wales clothing captured
over

at the fight at Appadine and the horse,
Signed

M. P. Williams Major
Comd'g. Batt.

Genl. this Jones was caught by me, and
turned over at Louisville, and also the
Stone Sadler & Humble,

Genl I have done all in my power for
the Government. I refer you to others,

Respectfully yours

J. H. Hurdless Capt

Comd'g. Hardin/co State guards

W. J. Inf.

Co. 1

17

Reg't *W. J. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

G. H. Ayton

Captal Company *I*

17th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *G. W. Axton*
Rank, *Captain*, Company, *I*, Regiment, *17th*
Arm *Infantry*, State, *(Kentucky)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Left hip*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *17th* Regiment,
1 Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 - 2 - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. J. Davidson
2/3/77

Clerk.

Ayers, Henry B
Co. Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 10

James J. Adams

Enlisted at Concord, N.H.

As Substitute for

George F. Coyle

On the 10 day of December, 1864

By

J. H. Benson Pr. M.

H. W. Allen Com.

J. H. Compton Sarg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of New Hampshire

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry B. Byars desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Anawlatook
the 10th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J. E. Mission
Henry B. Byars

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Union*

I, *Henry S. Ayars*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George W. Coleman*, Esq., of *Hopkins County, Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *December*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *George W. Coleman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana*, this *10th* day of *December*, 1864, *Henry S. Ayars*
BEFORE *J. H. Brissom*
Capt. & Bell & Co. & Co.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George W. Coleman*, drafted in *Hopkins County, Kentucky* on *7 October*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

J. H. Brissom
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd Dist. of Kentucky*

Ayer, Herman
Regt. 2 Ky,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record !
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------|-------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Index | State | Armed Service | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Ayer Herman | P 2 | Ky | | | 16 | CR. B. | 244 | | |
| Captured at battle of Chickamauga Ga. Sept 09 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 of _____ on list of wounded | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 29 to Oct 2, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Mil., 186 | | | | | | | | | |
| Copied by WMP | | | | | | | | | |

✓

Ayers, E.

Bn., Co. A.

5 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|----|
| | | | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | |
| Ayers, C. | Pvt | 5 | Ky | | A | NR | mis. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 20 |
| | | | | | | Andersonville Ga., 186 | | | | | |

Captured at

Se. Apr. 1/65

Admitted to Hospital at

Andersonville Ga. Dec. 31/64. Diarrhoea

where he died

Paroled at

16406. Returned to Prison Ga. Jan. 10/65.

Copied by

E. B. B.

Ayers, John
Reg't *Ky.*
Co.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ay

No. *One*

John Ayers
Enlisted at *Lebanon*

As Substitute for

Harvey Munroe

On the *22* day of *Oct*, 186*4*.

By

Capt J M Fidler

H B Merimee

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of *Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Ayers _____ desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ 23 _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon _____
the 22 day of Oct 1864 _____

WITNESSES.

J. Healy _____ John Ayers _____

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
 I, John Myers born in the State
 of Canada, aged 23 years, and by
 occupation a Seamane
Harvey Munson Esq., of Bullitt Co
2nd Dist - Ky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 22 day of Oct, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said Harvey Munson, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Oct
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

22 day of1864

Before

John Myers
Harvey Munson
2nd Dist - Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of
Harvey Munson, drafted in Bullitt Co
Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 10
 inches high.

McKee

Provost Marshal

J. B. Munroe

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

4 Dist. of

Ky

✓

Ayres, S. *Ky*
P., Co. *A*, 52 Reg't ~~Inf.~~ *Inf.*

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1865.
201 on Co. A. 52. Regt.
CASUALTY SHEET. 15.

No. —

S. A. Jones.
Private of Company "A"
52, Regiment of Kentucky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Fought at Andersonville Ga.
July 20, 1864.

Page 15 of
Andersonville Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. H. Lyman*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *112* Regiment: *62*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DIS)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Robert W. H. Hardy, Major,
 1st Company, 1st Battalion*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 26, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War furnished
 by Camp Guard of Prisoners of War.*

REMARKS.

J. H. Lyman
 Clerk.
 (119)

John D. Lyman

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

S. Ayers

Private of Company "A"

52nd Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Died in Audenonville Hosp Co.
Feby 26th 1865.*

Audenonville Hosp Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Ayers*
 Rank: *Private*
 Arm: *Infantry*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*
 Company: *A.* Regiment: *52nd*
 State: *Kentucky*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Private Maj. W. J. Hartz A.A.S.
to Henry Genl of Prisoners

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 26th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Hospital Ga.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War furnished
by Henry Genl of Prisoners U.S.A.

REMARKS.

Geo. H. Leland.

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Agnes S.</i> | <i>P 52</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>NR</i> | <i>NR</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>42h</i> | <i>120</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. Jan 28/65.*

where he died *Andersonville Ga. Feb. 23, 1865*, of *Diarrhoea & Malaria* No *12703*

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
16948.

Copied by *E. G. G.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM THE

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | |
| <i>Agoston, 181</i> | | | <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at _____ | | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by *W. H. H.*

Ayer, *Samuel B.*
Co. Reg't *Ky.*

~~Enclosures.~~

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *Three*

Samuel B. Sykes

Enlisted at *Cincinnati*

As Substitute for

Malachi M. Lynch

On the *12* day of *Sept*, 1864.

By

Capt John C. Gussow Secy

T. B. Allen Commr

J. H. Compton Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of *Ky*

Lieut Capt Nelson Co. 52nd Ky Id inf

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel B. Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE ^{years} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Kentucky
the 12th day of September 1864

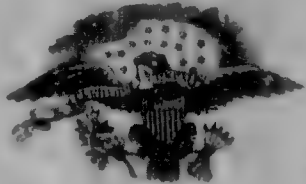
WITNESS:

Alfred W. Hays Samuel B. Jones
make

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Samuel S. Jones*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Malachi M. Lynch*, Esq., of *Hopkins County*, *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *2nd* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Malachi M. Lynch*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2nd* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12th day of186*4*

Before

John R. Gussome *Samuel S. Jones*
Capt & Provost Marshal *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Malachi M. Lynch*, *in place* drafted in *Hopkins County*, *Kentucky*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *9* inches high.

John R. Gussome
Provost Marshal.

W. B. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

14
No. Three

Samuel R. Jones

Enlisted at Cumtobow, Pa.

As Substitute for

Malachi M. Church

On the 12th day of Sept., 1864.

By

Jefferson C. Garrison

Wm. Allen

J. W. Carpenter

Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist. of Delaware

Col. Capt. Wilson's Co. 52^d Regt. Vol. Mass. Inf.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel H. Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and *one* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Cumtob Kentucky*
the *12* day of *September 1864*

WITNESS:

A. J. Rayman *Samuel H. Jones*
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Samuel B. Ayres*
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen*
occupation a *Farmer*
Harold M. Lynch
Kentucky

born in the State
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *Boyd County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twelfth* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *M. M. Lynch*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twelfth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12th

day of

*September*186*4*

BEFORE

*John R. Grissom**Capt & Provost Marshal & Secy*

Samuel B. Ayres
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *M. M. Lynch* in future, drafted in *Boyd County Kentucky*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

John R. Grissom
Provost Marshal.

J. D. & C. C. C. C.
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

Babb
P. Co. G.

H. N. W.
5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers


Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ente South Noli.



1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

X. Fall

Private of Company G

Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Quitt

End at andersonville

Gu Sept-30 "1861

Page - 26 - 13.

Andersonville Road.

The name of H. P. does not appear on rolls of Co's & his death is believed of age to H. E.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *L. Ball*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *5th*
 Arm: State: *Indiana*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Company—
 Genl of Resources*
 REMARKS.

*Set my H & Co. by
 A. O. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

John E. Bristol

Clerk.

(110)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This form to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | Service Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | State | Army of Nations | Unit | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | |
| <i>H</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Babb, M</i> | <i>Pvt</i> | <i>1st Ky</i> | | | <i>4th M. R</i> | <i>mis</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>62</i> | |
| Captured at | | | | | <i>Andersonville Ga</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>, 186</i> | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | | | <i>Andersonville, Ga., Oct 1, 1864</i> | | | | | | |
| where he died | | | | | <i>Oct 1</i> | | | | | | |
| Paroled at | | | | | <i>, 1864 of Scobutur Swan Co. Iowa 10147</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>No. 13600</i> | | | | | <i>, 186</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>, 186</i> | | | | | | |

In Part

Copied by

M. M. J.

Babbett J B
Capt. Burke, H.G. Reg't Ky.
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army of Service. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Babette J. R.</i> | | | | | <i>Ev</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>49</i> | | |

Captured *in Ky Sep. or Oct. by Genl. Smith*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Paroled at *since paroled*, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Copied by *MR*

Babbitt Williams

Co.

14 Reg't *14y.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm. of Service | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Bobbitt, Henry</i> | | <i>11th Reg't N.Y.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Ex</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>118</i> | | |

Captured *in N.Y. Sept. 28th by Col. J. Scott*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at *never paroled*, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *MR*

Babcock, Horace

U. S. Co.

2 Reg't *Ky Vols*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders *✓*
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 7th, 1913

(Extract.)

4. So much of Special Orders, No. 406, September 6th, 1863, from this Office, as discharged Assistant Surgeon Horace Babcock, 3d Kentucky Volunteers, an account of physical disability, and for absence without leave, is hereby so amended as to omit the charge of absence without leave, he having furnished satisfactory evidence that he was absent by proper authority.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

: (VI.3144)

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 400.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 7th, 1863.

(Extract.)

So much of Special Orders, No. 400, September 6th, 1863, from this Office, as discharged Assistant Surgeon *Horace Babcock*, 2d Kentucky Volunteers, on account of physical disability and for absence without leave, is hereby so amended as to omit the charge of absence without leave, he having furnished satisfactory evidence that he was absent by proper authority.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL



Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911

6
Bader, William

, Co. ,

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P.O., a.d.

No. _____

William Biddle

Enlisted at *Wilmington*

As Substitute for

James H. English

On the *14* day of *Decem*, 186 *4*

By *8*
Allen Wilcox

Samuel Biddle

J. C. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Quincy Dist. of *Delaware*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Bader, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Shilmington
the 14th day of December

WITNESS

J. M. Parker

Wm Bader

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Delaware

Wilmington

I, *William Bader*, born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by
occupation a *Lathe*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. English, Esq., of *S. C. Broad*
Street *Hundred* *sum* to sell

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *James H. English*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *December*
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*

this *14th* day of *December*, 186*4*
By *Wm Bader*

Not enrolled as Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James*

H. English, drafted in *S. C. Broad*
street *one* *sum*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *6*
inches high.

Wm Bader

Provost Marshal.

Saml Biddle

Commissioner of Board.

Danly Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Wilmington* Dist. of *Delaware*

Bagby, John
Pr. Co. A.

Reg. Ky. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. April 12th 1855.

General.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication of the 1st ult. from the Commanding Officer 1st Baltimore Reg. Vt. Art. referred by you to this Office requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Muster in favor of Private John Bagby of the above command.

In reply I have the honor to inform you that there is no evidence of his muster-in on file in this office. You will therefore cause him to be mustered in and out to cover the period of his service.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Thomas M. Vincent,
Capt. Capt. Vt. Art.

Major Genl Geo. St. Thomas

Comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland.

Official Copy of [unclear] [unclear]

For [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Paquette, Louis
Glendys Reg't *Ny. Cal*
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|----------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | State | Army of | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Charles H. Gao | 7 | | Chandys | Kip. | V. D | Ev | 3 | 301 | | |

Captured at Chandys Kip. Sept Oct. _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

* by Col. J. A. Scott & since paroled.

Copied by

[Signature]

Bagley
P. Co. A, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|--|------|--------------|-------|------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Army | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Theodore Bagley J | P 53 | Ky | | | | Mo A | 40 | 332 | 32 | 114 |
| <p>Captured at Clinch River Va Dec 15, 1864, from Lynchburg, some in Ky, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1865.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865, of _____</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>where he died _____</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Paroled at Richmond Va Feb 15, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1865.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Pemberton</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by C L C ✓

Bailey
Capt., Co. G., 14 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Enth. Le with Roll.

11.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. H. Bailey
Private of Company B

16th Regiment of Kentucky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga
May 3 1864.

Page 3.

Andersonville Records

Mr. Lorne
On Roll

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. W. Bailey*
 Rank: *Private*
 Arm: *Infantry*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*
 Company: *G*
 Regiment: *14th*
 State: *Kentucky*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Prisoners of War furnished by Comms Panel of Prisoners
 REMARKS.

Det Maj W. J. Hoatz, A. A. S.
to Comms Panel of Prisoners
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 3 1864
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

Martin M. O'Leary
 Clerk.

E. x
(170) 1
1871, in 1871

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

A. M. Bailey
Private of Company *G*
14th Regiment of *N.Y.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville
Gr. May 3^d 1864

Page 13 *D*
Richmond Beach

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: A. M. Bailer
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 147
 Arm: _____ State: Ind
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Die

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt Major H. T. Hartz
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rel furnished by
Com. Gen. of Prison

REMARKS.

T. M. Stashaw
 Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Bailey, W.</i> | <i>1st Lt.</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Co.</i> | <i>Records of—</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Page</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Page</i> |
| <i>Captured at Andersonville, Ga., April 10, 1864</i> | | | | | | <i>186</i> | | | | |
| <i>Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga., April 10, 1864</i> | | | | | | <i>186</i> | | | | |
| <i>where he died May 1, 1864, at Andersonville, Ga.</i> | | | | | | <i>186</i> | | | | |
| <i>Paroled at Andersonville, Ga., May 1, 1864</i> | | | | | | <i>186</i> | | | | |
| <i>1234</i> | | | | | | <i>186</i> | | | | |

Copied by *W. J. L.*

Bailey *Alfred*
_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Signed J Bailey.

Enlisted at *Greensburg Ky*

As Substitute for

James E Haring

On the *21th* day of *March*, 186*5*.

By

Wm C. Guir. Capt. and

Sic. Mar. and

President of the

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of *Kentucky.*

in his capacity as

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Pa.
the 20th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

J. F. Trussell

Alfred ^{his} Bailey
not

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greenup County

I, *Alfred Bailey* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James M. Moring, Esq., of *Greenup County*

State of Kentucky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said *James M. Moring*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *March*
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenup County Ky*
this *20th* day of *March* 1865.
Before *Mr. C. C. Russell* No. *10*
9th Dist of Ky.

Alfred Bailey
March

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James M. Moring* Enrolled in *Greenup County Kentucky*
July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10 1/2*
inches high.

Wm C. Eiler

Provost Marshal.

C. C. Russell

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Aldridge

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

✓
Bailey, Charles

Pr, Co.

7

Reg't *Ky* C...

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records...

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges...

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|--------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Armed Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Bailey, Chas | P 7 | Ky | 6 | | | 66 Roll 21 | Enc 1 | | |

Captured at *Mt Sterling, Ky, Mar. 22*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *not given*, 186 ; reported at Camp *Chase March 29, 1863*, Md., _____

Copied by *ACP* ✓

Bailey *Quisha*
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *Ly.*
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am 24 years and one year months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Richmond Ky
The 16 day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. H. Bailey

No. 12
Elisha Bailey
Volunteered at Richmond Ky
Nov 16 1863
By Gt Off B Jones
4th Regiment of kyndt Vol Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elisha Bailey Do certify, That I am the
of 24 years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of one year

Given at
The 16 day of Nov

W. H. Jones

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Elisha Bailey* born in *Hawkins*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *44* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *seventh* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Elisha Bailey* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Ashtabuta*

this

day of

1863

Barons

Elisha Bailey
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray *well* *built*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Signature of

McLough

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bailey, S
Co. G

1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|---|------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Bailey I | P. | 1 | Ky | I | g | mis | 4024 | | | |
| Captured at <u>Greysville Ga.</u> <u>Sep 10</u> , 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., <u>Sept. 26¹⁸⁶³</u> . | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186 , of _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 . | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by A. 2. ✓

Bailey

Jennings

7/1

14

Reg't

14

, Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Original Rolls

W.P. Aug 27. 1866

James T. Bailey
Corpl or Sergt. B. Co. 14th Regt Vols

No record

J. C. B.

Camp Parole, Mid Bk 1
Old Lp Parole Bk 2
& Miscellaneous Hap Bk

"Ch. G. P." - August 2nd '06

Jas. F. Fairley

Copied by 1606

No Record

113

Sal. Reg. Catawba Hapt. v. Hud. Mason

Jas. A. Bailey 3rd 14th Ky.
No record
Feb

No record on escape and Des. Books.
Feb.

Miss. Ind. Rec. Dead Books. W. B. L. L. Books
James. F. Bailey Les "F. 14" Ky
No record.

NAME.

Bailey F. S.
Co. F, 14 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1. Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Post Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|--------------|-------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Bailey J. L. | C | 14 | Ky | L. I. | mis | 40 | 30 | | |

Captured at Magoffin Co. Ky Dec. 1, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 8, 1863.
Andersonville Ga. Feb. 14, 64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by A. J.

Bailey Isaac J.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
_____, _____
Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac J. Bailey desiring
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 11 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Isaac J. Bailey

Isaac J. Bailey

No. _____

Isaac J. Bailey
Enlistment at Wilmington, N.C. 1864
By W. L. Smith
Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

W. L. Smith
March 13, 1864
John P. Smith
1. J. Smith

This is a copy of an enlistment made
from one forwarded to this office by the
Governor of Pennsylvania in support of a claim
for pension, on the grounds that Isaac J. Bailey
was in the service of the U. S. at the time of
his death, and to date there is no other evidence
but this enlistment that he was in service.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

in the Army of the United States for

March 13, 1864
4.2.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James P. Dwyer* born in *Douglas County*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *30* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *September*

18*62* as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law. And I, *James P. Dwyer* do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
 opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rocky Mountain*this *25th* day of *Sept.* 18*62*

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James P. Dwyer
Long 5' 5" High 90
 EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James P. Dwyer*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
 high.

James P. Dwyer
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bailey John

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Parley
Unassigned of *Company*

Regiment of *Breitel*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bailey
 Rank: Private Company: _____ Regiment: _____
 Age: 24 State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col. J. E. Farnum
J. E. Farnum

Full & 11 Alternatives at Court
Proceedings Louisville Ky 1864
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 11 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

A. L. Farnum
 Clerk.

John
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John A. Bailey
Private of Company
Unassigned
Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead Dec 4. 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bailey
 Rank: Sergeant Company: 1 Regiment Mass.
 Arm: _____ State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Fracture

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(17)

No. 4

John Bailey
Enlisted at Delaware

As Substitute for

Alva McCormick

On the 26 day of Nov., 1869

By

Capt J M Fisher
J B Merriam

John C Maxwell
Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 26 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

Al Lancaster John Bailey

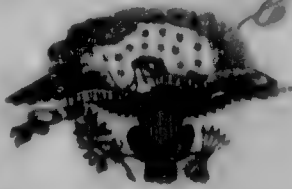
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Shelby Co

I, John Bailey born in the USA
England, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alfred McComick Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 26 day of Nov, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Alfred McComick, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Nov
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Delaware
Nov 26 1864
Wm. H. Miller
Capt. R. M. Mearns

John Bailey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred
McComick, drafted in Shelby Co
Nov 17, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Wm. H. Miller

Provost Marshal

F. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

No. 4

John Bailey

Enlisted at

Lebanon

As Substitute for

Alfred McCormick

On the ____ day of ____, 186

By

Capt J M Fisher

F B Merriam

John C. Marshall

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the 26 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

Alexander John Bailey

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Shelby Co

I, John Bailey born in the State
of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alfred McComick Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 26 day of Nov, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Alfred McComick, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Nov
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Lebanon
27th Nov 1864
W. H. Miller
Capt & Co. M. Co
4 Dist Ky

John Bailey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Mc
Comick, drafted in Shelby Co
Nov 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

W. H. Miller

Provost Marshal

A. B. Maximine

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

Bailey James
Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. _____

James Bailey
Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

Isaac L. Newman

On the 20th day of Decr., 1864.

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Bradshaw

J. M. Best

Board of Enrollment.

1st. Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.



GIVEN at Paducah, Ky.
the 20th day of December, 1864

WITNESS.

ER Branchan

James ^{his} Bailey
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyPaducah

I, James Bailey (White) born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Isaac L. Newman Esq., of Ballard
County and State of Kentucky,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of December, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Isaac L. Newman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of December
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 20th day of Decr. 1864.

BEFORE

J. H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Ky.

James X. Bailey
his
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac L.
Newman, drafted in Ballard Co. Kentucky.
December 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

J. H. Morgan
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

C. A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board

S. M. East

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st. Dist. of Kentucky

Bailey John P.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. C. Bailey, desiring to VOLUNTEER,
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty five years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier. Mr. C. Bailey
Given at Wagonville over A
The 21st day of Sept 1863

Attest

No. _____
Volunteered at Wagonville
21st Sept 1863
By James B. Huff
1st Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do declare, That I am the _____
parent, that the _____
year of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kennedy



COUNTY OF

Carroll

I, *John L. Bailey* born in *Florida*
in the State of *Kennedy* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Twenty fifth* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John L. Bailey* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of

September, 1863,

John L. Bailey

Before

J. B. Whiff R. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SERGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. L. Bailey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, eight hair, fair complexion, 5' 10" tall, one inch high.

42nd Regiment

Gas. B. Whiff

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Briley, John L.
Co.

Regt. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM - | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Army of Service | C.A. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Bailey, John L. | P. | | | | | C.C.C. | 36 | 260 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 186 , of _____

Released at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Cloning May 26. 63.

Copied by *244*

Bailey B

11 Car

Bailey, Thomas.

P. Co A

Reg't

Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptive

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 5510 ✓

Name Thomas Bailey

Age 36 Nativity Scotland

Married or Single Married

Residence Hampton North Island

Post Office address of } Same Bailey

wife or nearest relative: }

Rank Lieut. Col. 1 Regiment 1st Div.

When admitted June 21

From what source From the field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and

character of wound or injury.)

Right foot wounded by Minie

bullet

Finley G. H.

Washington D. C.

On what occasion wounded

June 22nd

Nature of missile or weapon Minie

Bailey V. F.
_____, Co. _____, _____

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I do
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The

day of

Witness

Desiring to VOLUNTEER
Do declare,
months of age,

No. 17
Vincenzo F. Warley
Volunteered at Brookville
20th day June 1863
By Simon Rice
40th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf

enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do certify, That I am the
that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT
STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Madison*

I, *Vivian F. Bailey*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this

20th day of *June*
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Vivian F. Bailey* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
The same subscribed to, at *Brooksville*
this *20th* day of *June* 1862

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Hobbs
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, hair, complexion, is *feet* inches high.

Regiment of *Simon Price* Volunteers,
Accounting Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Boecklen

I, *Virgion F. Bailey* born in *Marion County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *39* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *20th* day of *June*, 18 *68*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Virgion F. Bailey* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this *20th* day of *June* 18 *68*

Before

Virgion F. Bailey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Hobbs

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion, is

feet

inches high.

Regiment of

Simon Rice

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Boiler
Capt. Gallagher
W. C.
Les Home Sd. Ky.
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Ch.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| <i>Bailey M. C.</i> | | | <i>Capt Gallagher Co</i> | | <i>Ky Home Guards</i> | <i>mis Roll</i> | <i>426</i> | <i>8</i> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Richmond Ky*, 186 2, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *J. Ch.*

Bailey, Wiley
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
_____, Enclosures _____

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for a term of one year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty years and two months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Grayson Ky
The 27 day of July 1863 Wiley Bailey
mark

Witness:
Good City sh

No. _____
Wiley Bailey
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
July 27th 1863,
By James B. Kipp
45 Regiment of Ky Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of _____
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *Wiley Bailey* born in *Morgan County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Twenty seventh* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wiley Bailey* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *July* 186*3*

Before

Proctor *Officer*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Bailey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

48 Regiment of *Kentucky*
James B. Niff

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bailey William

Co.

Reg't

Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 254

Wm Bailey
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Stephen B. Shotwell

On the 3 day of Dec, 1864.

By

G W R M M a c k Pres
Will R Hursey Secy
J A Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

L. J. Campbell

Wm ^{his} Bailey
man

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Bailey born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Lawyer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen B. Shotwell Esq., of Louisville, Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, '86 ✓; and having thus agreed with said S. B. Stewart, I DO **HEARBY** **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

of the Officers appointed over me, and
Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster
this 3 day of Dec 1864. Wm H Bailey
Before H. M. Mack mark
Capt B. M. 2-40
offly

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen B. Shotwell of Jefferson City, drafted in W. D. Wistky Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Ernest
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Messer
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bailey ^{desiring to VOLUNTEER}
one year ^{Do declare,}
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year
 That I am 18 ^{months of age;}
 an Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year
 That I am 18 ^{years and}
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year
 Given at Washington
 The 28th day of July 1863

Witness:

Daniel Dwyer

No. 7
William Bailey
 Volunteered at Ashtland Ky
the 28 July 1863
 By W. W. Jones
43rd <sup>Regiment of Lynchtroops
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1863</sup>

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, *William Bailey* born in *Morgan Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
and by occupation *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *28* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Bailey* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
So read and subscribed to, at *Shelby* *William Bailey*
this *28* day of *July* 18*63* *mark*
BY *James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray *Black Face* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of

2nd

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

No 254

Wm Bailey

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Stephen B. Stowell

On the 2 day of Dec. 1864.

By

Wm. W. Womack Pres

Hill, R. Hurray covin

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

9 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{one} for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 8 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

L. G. Leampbell

Wm Bailey
maior

Barley William M.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *Ky.*
_____, _____
Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relat'ng to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 57

Wm M Sailer

Enlisted at Berlington Ky.

As Substitute for

Wm L Smith

On the 5 day of Oct, 1864

By

Geo W Moore

Alman Brown

W. L. Guice

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William M. Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twentyfour years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the Fifth day of October 1864

WITNES:

J. H. Brown.

William M. Bailey

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington

I, William M. Bailey born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by
occupation a Sawyer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Willis B. Smith, Esq., of Jessamine County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Willis B. Smith I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Lexington Ky
Fifth day of October 1864William M. BaileyThos H Moore
Capt. & Am. Mar.
7th Dist. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Willis B.
Smith, drafted in Jessamine County Ky.
Sept. 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is Six feet
inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal

Deland Crown

Commissioner of Board

J. F. Guac

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

No. 30

Wm M. Sailer

Enlisted at Bexington Ky.

As Substitute for

Wm B. Smith

On the 2 day of Octbr. 1864

By

Thos H. Moore

Alonzo Brown

J. S. Lane

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William M. Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.


GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the Fifth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

P. H. Brown.

William M. Bailey

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, William M. Dailey born in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Willis B. Smith Esq., of Jessamine County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Willis B. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this Fifth day of October, 1864 } William M. Dailey
 Before Thos H Moore
Capt & Co. M. A.
7. Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Willis B. Smith, drafted in Jessamine County Kentucky September 2^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is Six feet inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Alonso Brown Jr.

Commissioner of Board.

L. J. Lane

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky

Bailey W. J. P.,
Co. _____, Reg't _____ Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Joining a Volunteer

DO DOLLAES.

months of age.

As a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of years and

That I am

That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

TO BE PAID TO THE ORDER OF THE

The

day of

五

No. 183

William R. Bailey

Volunteered at *Brooklyn*

6th June

1863

By

Simon Rice.

40th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

181

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Dr. Hunter, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

...; that the
...; and I

...am of age; and I

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

period of

Give it

241

107

WILLIAM

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Pardalou

I, *William B. Bailey*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *6th* day of *June*

born in *Harrison County*
aged *thirty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William B. Bailey* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

On and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this *6th* day of *June*

in *63*

William B. Bailey
Mark

Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph R. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of *Simon Rice*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barns, Henry E

Reg't Ky

, Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry C. Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years and
months of age;
That I am Twenty years of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years; November 1863

Given at Louisville the 27 day of November 1863.
Witness: W. B. Harris

No. Baines
Henry C. Harris
Volunteered at Louisville
27 November 1863
By Capt. S. C. Harris
Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of Royal Artillery
Discharged July 26th 1863.

Sept 1860 when paper was formerly
in the Ordnance Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of Three years of age; and I
said Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of Three years of age; and I

Given at
The day of

Witness.

Nov 63

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Henry C. Barnes* born in *County Adams*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Ten* day of *November*, 18*63*; to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Barnes* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Unionville*
this *27* day of *Nov* 18*63*
H. C. Barnes

H. C. Barnes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry C. Barnes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Regiment of

Capt. C. C. Bond

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Baird Alex B.
I. M. Co. 38 Reg't Ky mtd Inf.
/ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E. L. ...
A. B. Baird
Dec 28 1884
p. 1

My dear Mr. Baird
I have just received your letter of the 27th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well and hope this letter will find you the same. I am very truly
Yours
Wm. L. ...

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistake in the transmission of messages, every message of importance should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. N. GREEN, Presd., Louisville, Ky.

May 22 1863

By Telegraph from Manufacturers 1863.

To Capt J B Dickerson
aak

Any record of resignation of
Alex B Baird from thirty
eighth (38) mounted dragoons by
Wols. This report was consolidated
with twelfth (12) by company.

Yours &c Michael
May aak

Baird, William

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. _____

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

B. u. n.

No. _____

William Bura

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

William F. Flint

On the 21 day of Decr., 186 4

By

Colonel Nelson

Samuel B. B. B.

Wm. F. Flint

Board of Enrollment.

Long Dist. of N. Carolina

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Baird, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington
21 day of November

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Mendenhall

William Baird

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Baird, born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Baird, Esq., of St. Louis, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of January, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Baird, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of January, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

Subscribed to
Before

William Baird

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Baird, drafted in St. Louis, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Saml. Biddle

Commissioner of Board.

Dan G. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Long Dist.

Baker Aaron S

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Aaron S Baker
Sub. Ky Vold

as former
as Provo
of Ky. &
P.O.

Office Pro Marshal
Warville Jan 20th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
with the prisoner to
the Pro Marshal at
Bowling Green Ky
for his action and
disposition. as it is not
known to what Regt (if
any) that this man has
been assigned to

By Comdant of
Bryant's 2nd Regt
Capt. J. M. Wright
Capt. J. M. Wright

Received
of the
20th Jan 65

Wm. T. Ashby Green
Washville Tenn

Jan 19 1863
Capt. D. S. Green

I have the honor to report
that Wm. T. Ashby is a Substitute for John Grayham
of Bowling Green. He was arrested as a deserter on the
10th day of December 1861 and has been in prison
since that time. He the prisoner claims that
he was assigned to army regiments but had been
to Knoxville. He was released from there to Millington
and then to the 10th day of Dec. 1861. He was then
released at the Surge of Washville and decanted
from the Commission the 10th day of December 1861.

I had a conversation with Mr. Grayham
and he stated in his certificate that this man had
been put as a Substitute for him by the Postmaster
at Bowling Green Tenn.

I would suggest that
you please be sent to Bowling Green

as Mr. Graham is there also the General
has named him as a Substitute

I am Capt. General
William Cockburn
Capt. General of Fort Pittsburg

Baker, Allen H.

Reg't

Ky

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cera. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen H. Baker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Savannah
The 12 day of May

Witness:

M Mullins

Allen H. Baker

No. 20

Allen H. Baker
Volunteer at Savannah
May 12 1862
By Capt Mullins
18th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Mullins of Savannah Do certify, That I am the
said Allen H. Baker ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of years three years of age; and I

Given at
The 12 day of May

Witness: James Mullins

M Mullins

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Paris

I, *Allen Mc Baker*

born in *black*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Wagoner*
volunteered this *12*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *May* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Mc Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*
this *17* day of *May* 1862
Witness *Allen Mc Baker*
Mayor

Allen Mc Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Patton EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *long* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

St. J. M. M. and 1st Sient 1104
18th Regiment of Ky Inf - Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Baker, Dick

Co.

49

Reg't

Sy. Vols.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TELEGRAM.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and

1ST DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS.

Louisville, Ky May 26 1864.
Lexington.

To Col. J. G. Cox

Camp Sumner, Ky.

Rich Baker accused of murder is said to be in
the 44th Ky. Vols. Arrest him and send him here under
guard. Answer.

Yours truly

Brig. Genl. Huntbridge

W. Bates Dickson

Capt & A. C.

TELEGRAM.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and

1ST DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS,

Louisville, Ky. May 26 1864.
Signy to

To Col. H. L. Davis,

Chambersburg Camp Ky.

Letter cannot be found at Camp Remond.

If you have sufficient evidence to warrant the trial
of Frederick and him here under general instructions
and charges & specifications.

By Order,

Brig. Gen. Buttrick

A. B. Jackson -

Capt. & Adj.

Baker, George

Regt

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Baker

Private of Company _____

Regiment of *Knap*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Baker

Rank: Unassigned Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: Infantry State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William S. Lee
and A. B.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 21 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

Roll No 4. Allegations at Craft
Indep. Louisville Ky 1864-65

REMARKS.

A. H. Lamb

Clerk.

Hy.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Davis

_____ of Company _____

1st
_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot & killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Doe
 Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____
 Arm: _____ State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(Clark)

Ex. 100

No.

Es Baker

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Phil Brecher

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Howard Pres

H. B. Harvey, Com^r

D. Bell Targem

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

08/6/19

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Baker
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ^{on 12} THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{one} three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. C. Little

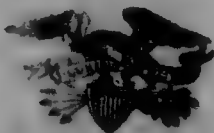
Geo his Baker
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I,

Geo Barker

born in the State of

Canada

aged

33

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Phil Brecher

, Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with *Phil Brecher*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisville Ky

this

30

day of

Sept

186*4*

before

L. M. Mmuck

Geo Geo Barker
mark

Capt Wm. Mm. S. A. L. L.

offly

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

P. Brecher of Louisville Ky

drafted in

5th Dist. Ky

Sept 17 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

L. M. Mmuck

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Hill

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of

Ky

No. 357

Geo Baker

Enlisted at Lemireville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Phil Brecher

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Homack Pres

W. R. Hervey Com^r

J. S. Hill Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Baker ^{me}
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
33 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ^{me} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A. E. Little Geo Geo Baker
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Geo Baker*
Louisville
Laborer
Phil Brecher



Louisville

born in the State of

aged *43* years, and by occupation a
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Ky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed
with said *Phil Brecher* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4* to serve as a
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*
this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
before *W. M. Munnick*
Capt. Prov. Mar. 3rd Dist
off by

Geo. W. Baker
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Phil Brecher of Louisville Ky drafted in *3rd Dist Ky*
Sept 19 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

W. M. Munnick
Provost Marshal

Will R. Keweenaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky

V

Baker, 24.6
P. Co. A Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Baker, H. L. | Pvt. | 5 | Ky | 6 | A | Miss Roll | 71 | 14 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Detained at Libanon Tenn Nov 7, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Released

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Discharged at _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by JCH

2nd

✓

Baker James

P, Co.

F

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Baker

Private Company *F*

2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Baker*
Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *2nd*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Left ankle*

Date of casualty, *September 19. 20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2nd* Regiment,
Brigade, Division, *Cavalry Corps*, dated

Book 10 a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
5-22-77

Clerk.

Baker, James D.

, Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James D. Baker

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* years and *10* months of age; that I am *107* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Waco, Texas*
 This *10* day of *Sept*

Witness: *James D. Baker*

Desiring to VOLUNTEER
 Do declare,
 months of age;

James D. Baker

Twenty
 No. *20*
James D. Baker
 Volunteered at _____
 _____ 18
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

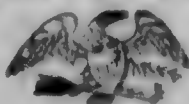
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 Do declare, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 could
 do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____
 Given at _____ day of _____
 '100

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *James S. Baker* born in *Trigg Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James S. Baker* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *circumstances* by *his*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 18*64* *James S. Baker*
Before *Samuel S. Corbitt* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Drake Mow
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James S. Baker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt. S. Corbitt

18 Regiment of *ky* *vol* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension Misc.

Claim No. 1150475 Ad.

James M. Butler
(Name.)

Co. 1 Reg't Hy. Army
as deuts in the deuts of
lands deuts.

To Organ Records Div. Jan 23 1920

For any record of this name see
the report of Com. of Pers. of
Jan 19, 1920. of U.S. Army
Com. Madison, Curran

O. Files

Leave you any records

Jan 27/20 Getty

Organ. Rec. Sec. Organ Rec Sec
Nothing found on old
files G. B. Leavitt
1/27/20 mac

Statement furnished

....., 191

O. R. Riv. -
manifest has been found
relating to the identity
is serious as claimed

July 27th 1900 City
Orig. Rec Sec

~~Account of the person in
charge of the
Department of the Interior
and the Bureau of Land Management~~

Mr. Har

to copy

1.30.20.

13
3

The Ky Register shows
that these companies are
~~the same as the~~
Ky. Express were included
into the State Service of them
But there are no records
file in this office

1.30.20.

Mr. Brule

In search of 1st Ky
and the name "Black
Hawk"

11-11

1/31/20 over

Mr. Garrison

*Not found on rolls of 1st Ky
Inf. as Black Hawk. nor on
Index of names as such.*

1. 31. 20.

S.

Feb. 2, 1880.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions.

The name James M. Baker or
"Black Hawk" has not been found on
the rolls on file in this office of
any company of the 1st Kentucky
Volunteers, nor does it appear that
an organization known as the "Ken-
tucky Legion" was mustered into the
United States service in the Civil
War. It is suggested that Ser-
geant Baker may have been a member
of some Kentucky State organization
in which event his record can pro-
bably be obtained from the Adjutant
General of that State, Frankfort.

The Adjutant General.

Baker, James S.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1021

James A. Baker
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George H. Cobb

On the 7 day of March, 1865

By

Samuel P. Pao

W. L. Harvey comm

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
40 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at

the

Louisiana
4th day of March 1863

WITNES:

C. S. Campbell

James A. Baker

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, James P. Baker born in the State
of France, aged 40 years, and by
occupation a Hammer maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George M. Cobb Esq., of Queen
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 4th day of March, 1863 -
and having thus agreed with said George M. Cobb, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of March
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 4th day of March 1863.

BEFORE

E. M. Munnick
Capt Br. Ma. 3rd Dir
at Ky

James P. Baker
[Signature]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George M. Cobb
of Queen County, drafted in 3rd Dist Ky
Sept 21, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/4
inches high.

E. M. Munnick

Protost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist of Ky

No. 1121

James P. Baker
Enlisted at Unionville Ky.

As Substitute for

George W. Cott

On the 4 day of March, 1865.

By

W. M. Mack Pres

W. R. Harvey Com

J. Gardner Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James P. Baker, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
40 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 7 day of March 1863 -

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

James P. Baker

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *James B. Baker*, born in the State
of *France*, aged *40* years, and by
occupation a *Hammermaker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George W. Cobb, Esq., of *Owen*
County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *4th* day of *March*, 186*5*,
and having thus agreed with said *George W. Cobb*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *4th* day of *March*,
186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *4th* day of *March*, 186*5*.

BEFORE

James B. Baker
Capt R. M. M. 3rd Air
offy

George W. Cobb
Esq.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George W. Cobb*
Owen County, drafted in *5th Dist. Ky*
Sept-21, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/4*
inches high.

R. M. M.

Provost Marshal.

Will A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Adams

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Ky*

Baker, Jefferson

, Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Jefferson Baker, being to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one month Do declare,
That I am 28 years and five months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years more
GIVEN at Waller'sburg 1863
The 1st day of Sept.

Witness.

W. J. F. Talley

No. 7

Jefferson Baker
Volunteered at Waller'sburg
Sept. the 1st 1863

By Chas. (Samson)
4th Regiment of Mounted
Jefferson Baker
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

in
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of
GIVEN at
The
day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Jefferson Baker* born in *Wayne Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*3*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Ball Lake, Ky*
this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*3* } *Jefferson Baker*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeff Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45th Regiment of *mounted* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

St. Louis *Damm*

Baker, Jesse L.

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. _____

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leslie L. Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am Englishman — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at London, Ontario
The 11th day of August 1863

Leslie L. Baker
Private

9 P. M.

No. 1
Leslie L. Baker
Volunteer of Company
August 11th 1863
By John L. Hanes Sgt.
First Regiment of My Artillery

Discharged 18
Reg't of 1st
Company (1st)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

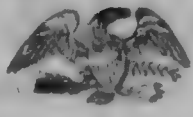
I, John L. Hanes, that I am the
father, that the
years of age, and I

John L. Hanes of London, Ontario
do hereby freely give my consent that Leslie L. Baker is volunteering as a volunteer in the Army of the United States for the
period of one year

GIVEN at London, Ontario
The 11th day of August 1863

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF
Kentucky *Lefferson*
 I, *Leslie L. Baker* born in *Clark County*
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
 ed this *Eleventh* day of *August*, 1865, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Leslie L. Baker* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
 Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Ky*
 this *11th* day of *August*, 1865, *Leslie L. Baker*
 Before *H. W. Hams* *N. Hams*
J. P. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham *M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leslie L. Baker*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

John. H. Hams *2nd Lieut.*
1st *Regiment of Kentucky* *Volunteers* *Stittley*
 RECEIVING OFFICER

Wm
J. P. Hume

Green

Frank
L. P. Hume

Given at Green one year
The 11th day of August 1863

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare
That I am English years and months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully, as a Soldier for

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James L. Baker

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have previously respected the Volunteer, James L. Baker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accordance with his duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark eyes Dark hair Dark complexion is 5 feet 4 inches high

1st Regiment Kentucky
John L. Haves 2nd
Volunteer, Artillery
REGISTERING OFFICER

Baker John

Reg't *Ky*

, Co. _____,

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Baker

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year desiring to VOLUNTEER
 That I am Twenty Seven years and one months of age; Do declare,
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness
George R. Brown
 Given at Covington La
 The 12 day of October 1864
John Baker

File

No. 5

John Baker
 Volunteered at Covington La
October 12th 1864,
 By *J. M. Williamson*
1st Regiment of 5th Cav Col

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

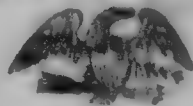
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John Baker*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in
aged *Thirty Seven* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 18*64*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Baker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Va*
this *12th* day of *October* 18*64* *John Baker*
By *Henry A. Mitchell* *Major*

Major H. A. Mitchell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. R. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

11th Regiment of *25 Cavalry*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER:

J. M. Williams

No. 748

Ino Baker

Enlisted at Lewisville

As Substitute for

W. L. Paine

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

G. W. Mack, Pres

Will R. Huron, Secy

T. S. Bell, Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ny

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno. Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2 day of Dec 1 1864

WITNESS:

R. M. Anderson

Jno + Baker
more

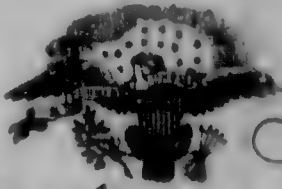
(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

of James Baker born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

W. L. Davis, Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said W. L. Davis, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Louisville

this 2 day of Dec, 1864

Before

W. L. Davis
Capt. Prov. Gen. 3rd Div
Ky

James Baker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. L. Davis
of Louisville Ky drafted in 1st Regt. Ky
28 Nov, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

W. L. Davis

Provost Marshal

Will A. Murray

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

3 Dist of Ky

No. 458
John Baker
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Geo L. Scott
On the 5 day of Oct 1864

BY

A. M. Monack Pres
W. R. Harvey Secy
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of 15

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Bates
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS. I declare That I am
17 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

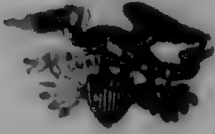
John ^{lin} Bates
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

John Baker

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged

24

years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James B. Smith

, Esq., of *Henry County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *July* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James B. Smith*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *July* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*4*

before

John H. Baker
Capt. Wm. H. Smith
of Ky

John H. Baker
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James B. Smith drafted in *1864*
186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

James B. Smith
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

H. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

No. 458

Enlisted at *John Baker*
Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James L. Scott
On the 5 day of Oct 1864
BY

G. W. Monack Pres
W. R. Hume Com
J. L. Bell Surgeon
Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of *Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Baker
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives AT Louisville Ky
the 5 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

A. D. Little

John ^{his} Baker
man

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lemayville

I, *John Baker*

born in the State of

Kentucky aged *19* years, and by occupation a

laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James L. Scott

Esq., of *Kentucky*

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11* day of *Oct* 186*4*, and having thus agreed

with said *James L. Scott*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *11* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this
before

Lemayville

11 day of *Oct* 186*4*

E. M. Munnack
Capt. Wm. M. S. S. S.

John Baker
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James L. Scott of Kentucky drafted in *Sept 21st* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

E. M. Munnack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Heron

Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

No. 748

Jno. Baker

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

W. L. Payne

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

Samuel P. Prus

Will R. Hursey

E. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

I Dist. of 4

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

R M Anderson


Jno Baker
sub
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville
I, J. W. Baker born in the State
of Canada, aged 35 years, and by
occupation a laborer
H. L. Paris Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said H. L. Paris, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of June, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Louisville

this 2 day of June, 1864

Before

G. M. M. Mack
Capt. P. W. M. 3rd Div

J. W. Baker
more

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. L. Paris of Louisville drafted in 1st Div Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dd eyes, dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. M. M. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will. A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky

No. _____

John Baker

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Nathan Pratt

On the 16 day of Dec, 1866

By

Edwin Wilson

Samuel Beards

J. G. Heshe

Board of Enrollment

Det Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Baker, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 16 day of Dec

WITNESS:

J. M. Parker


John Baker

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware  *Wilmington*
I, *John Baker*, born in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Druggist*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Nathan Pratt*, Esq., of *East Milford Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Sixteenth* day of *December*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Nathan Pratt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Wilmington
this *16th* day of *December*, 186*4* *John Baker*
By *Nathan Pratt*

Not enrolled to serve

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Nathan Pratt, drafted in *East Milford 1864*
East Milford, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm W Miller
Provost Marshal.

Saml Biddle
Commissioner of Board.

Saml L. Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Cons. Dist. of Delaware*

Baker John A.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

White

No. Howe

John A. Baker

Enlisted at Quensboro

As Substitute for

Dr. Shelton Jackson

On the 3rd day of Sept, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of N.Y.

[Signature]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky
the 25th day of September 1862

WITNESSES:

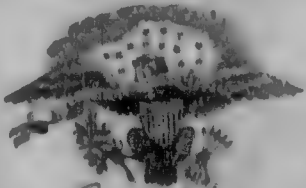
George J. Little

John A. Baker

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Petersboro*

I, *John A. Baker* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Dr Shelby A. Jackson Esq., of *Muhlenburg*
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration, paid and
delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *September*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Dr Shelby A. Jackson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *September*
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~Three~~ **YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *September*

Before

John R. Emerson
Or Mar 2nd Dist of

John A. Baker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Dr Shelby*
A. Jackson, drafted in *Muhlenburg Co Ky*
22nd September, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2*
inches high.

John R. Emerson

Provost Marshal.

W. G. Hill

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Compton

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Kentucky*

White

38

No. Four

John J. Fisher

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Mr. John J. Fisher

On the 15th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Del

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John D. Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
fifteen years and two months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

John D. Baker

John D. Baker

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Baker, born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Worcester

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 1st day of September, 1862;
and having thus agreed with said John A. Baker I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of September
1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

September 1862

Before

John P. Benson

Notary Public

John A. Baker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Baker
John A. Baker, drafted in Worcester County
Massachusetts, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

John P. Benson
Provost Marshal.

John A. Baker
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Baker
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Worcester Dist of Massachusetts

Baker

Joseph

Reg't Co. Home Dep't. Ky.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Baker Joseph | | | Capt. Collins Co. | | | Mrs. Roll | 426 | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ky. Home Guards | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 136 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 136 , of _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 106 .
 where he died _____
 Paroled at Richmond Ky.

Copied by J.C.L.

Baker, Joseph E
Pvt, Co. E 17 Reg't Ky Cav

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Changes
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

12
Horse Quarters US No 3
Russellville Ky March 5th 1865

Sergeant W Mc R. E. Lenn J. E. Baker this day delivers
to Mr. W Russellville Ky J. E. Baker a deserter
from the 19th Ky Cavalry J. E. Baker
12 C 17th Ky Cavalry

J. E. Baker
17 Ky. Cav.

Description Roll of Deserters forwarded from Bks of Louisville Ky on the 1st day of
 March 1865 By Maj J C Morris To Officer Comdg 17th Regt Caval Russellville Ky

| No | Names | Rk | Co | Regiment | Where arrested | By Whom | Charges | Remarks |
|----|----------------|-----|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|---------|
| 1 | Joseph C Baker | Pvt | E | 17 th Regt Caval | Louisville And Feb 17/65 | En. Mar. Det and | Desertion 3 rd & 3 rd charges | |

Transportation furnished from
 Louisville Ky to Russellville Ky \$85 cts

By order of
 J C Morris
 Maj 111th Regt
 Comdg

Supt and Adjt

Baker, Josiah

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saliah J. Parker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 11 day of May 1864

Witness: W. B. Higgins John H. Higgins

No. _____

Saliah J. Parker
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
May 11 1864.

By W. B. Higgins
4th Regiment of Ky Militia

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
47 Reg't of Ky Legion
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lexington

I, Josiah Baker born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of May 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah Baker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. I. Burdett.

Surg 4th Reg Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah Baker,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

Baker W

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Wester, W.</i> | <i>Pvt</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Art.</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>10th</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>1st</i> | |
| <p>Captured at <i>Manassas</i>, <i>Dec. 31</i>, 186 <i>2</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of</p> <p>where he died <i>City of Md</i>, 186 <i>2</i>, reported at Camp Parole, Md., <i>Sept. 27</i>, 186 <i>3</i>.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>City of Md</i>, <i>Sept. 27</i>, 186 <i>3</i>.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

See Raker

Copied by

Wester

117
72
Baker Phil

, Co. *A*, 22 Reg't *Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Philip Baker

Company H

22nd Regiment of N.Y. Infantry

Volunteers at the battle of 16 to 16

23rd of May 1863
inclusive.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Philip Baker*
Rank, _____, Company *H*, Regiment, *22nd*
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, finger slight*

Date of casualty, *May 22nd, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *22nd Ky* Regiment,
Brigade, 9th Division, — Corps, dated In engage-
ment of 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd and
23rd of May 1863. Official signed
Walter B. Scott Lt. Col. and A. A. Guel
13th Army Corps. Index 175. No 19. Page 9.

A. H. Dent

Clerk.

Mar. 21/81

Baker, Simpson

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simpson Baker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year

Given at Newcastle N.Y. by Simpson Baker
the 20 day of Sept 1864
Witness: K. W. Sewell

No. _____
Simpson Baker
Volunteered at Newcastle N.Y.
Sept 20 1864
By K. W. Sewell
54 Regiment of Regt. Vol
Vol
_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76474.)

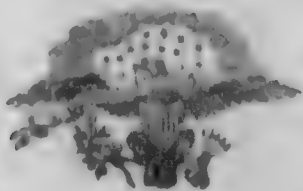
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, Ac., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, Ac. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank is not to be used in all cases, namely, in all cases of re-enlistment, or in cases of bounty, Ac. A recruit is not made in all cases, he is not who pays bounty, Ac. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will counter-sign both subsequent to having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Newcastle

I, Simpson Baker, born in Shelby Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Simpson Baker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle,
this 20 day of Sept, 1864,
By L. W. Sewell Simpson Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam E. L. L. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simpson Baker
personally to his countenance, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

L. W. Sewell

524 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. Q. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Baker, William

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co. _____,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, William Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months None to None, That I am Twenty four years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Belmont Point Texas the 16th day of February 1864.

Witness.

Henry L. Hogg Capt
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol

William Baker

No. _____

William Baker

Volunteered at Belmont Point Texas

16th February 1864.

By Henry L. Hogg Capt

19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

19th Regt of Kentucky Vol

Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I _____ that the _____ in _____ years of age; and I _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and to enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

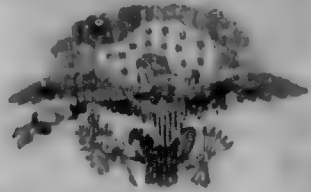
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Perry County

I, *William Baker* born in *Perry Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Baker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *16* day of *February* 186*4* *William Baker*
Before *Henry C. Hogg Capt*
1st Ky V. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed. H. Samlir
Ed. H. Samlir M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Baker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*
five *seven* inches high.

Henry C. Hogg Capt
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company B*
Regiment of *Kentucky* *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

1st Lt. 67. Duval
Mustering Officer

Bak

No. 4

Baker William

Enlisted at Burling Green Ky

As Substitute for

H. Lawson

On the 6 day of March, 1863.

By

A. G. Hobson

W. J. Hobson

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

F Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Baser desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Birling Green Ky
the 6 day of March 1865

WITNESSES: John C. Capt & Pro Mar 3 }
3^d Dist Ky & Acctg Officer } William H. Baker
mar

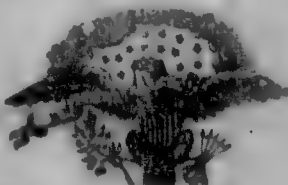
mustered into the U.S. Service 6th day of March 1845

A. G. Nelson, Capt & For Mar 3
Dist Ky & Ministry Officer

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Bowling Green

I, William Baker born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

H. M. Lawson Esq., of Logan County
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Sixth day of March, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said H. M. Lawson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of March
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 6th day of March, 1865.

Before

H. M. Lawson Esq.,
3rd District County Officer

William Baker
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. M. Lawson
of Logan Co, drafted in Bowling Green Ky
Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4
inches high.

J. H. Lee

Provost Marshal

W. J. Wilson

Commissioner of Board

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3^d Dist. of Ky

No. _____

William Baker

Enlisted at

Leavenworth, Mo.

As Substitute for

James C. Wilson

On the 3d day of December, 1864.

By

Capt. S. McClellan

Com. Wm. Threlkeld

Surg. Wm. J. Pink

Board of Enrollment,

Arch. Dist. of Kansas

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Baker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Goveworth Kansas
the 30 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

E. S. Calhoun William Baker

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kansas

Leavenworth

I, *William Baker* born in the State
of *Illinois*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of ~~*North St. Louis*~~

James C. Alderson, 5th District *Missouri*, Marshall of *Platte Co.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *December*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *James C. Alderson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *December*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leavenworth Kansas*
this *Third* day of *December* 1864.

BEFORE

J. V. Graham
Capt. & Provost Marshal
Northern District of Kan

William Baker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James C. Alderson*
Alderson, drafted in

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *Six*
inches high.

J. V. Graham

Provost Marshal.

William Baker

Commissioner of Board.

Tiffin Banks

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th Dist. of Kansas*

Bakerley, George W.
P. Co. E 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George W. Bakerly
Private Company "E"

16 Regiment of *Kentucky*
Volunteers at the battle of *Columbia*

Nov. 29th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *George W. Battenby*
Rank. *Private*, Company *"E"*, Regiment. *16*
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*
Place of casualty. *Columbia*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *Nov. 29. 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *16* Regiment.
/ Brigade. *3* Division, *23* Corps, dated —

Official report book No —
Mail. Dir. Tenn. Page 398

E. C. Carroll
1. 19. 77

Clerk.

Bakusmith, J.

, Co.

21

Reg't

W. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Ex. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Dear Father & Sister
March 14th 1863

Special Order
No. 1

J. B. Everett, Captain
2nd Regiment N.Y. Inf. at duty at New York
has been ordered to the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the Potomac.
He will depart immediately for the front. J. B. Everett
will act as his proxy.

Very truly
Yours
G. B. Everett
Major

Respectfully
Yours
G. B. Everett

Baker, Henry

28 Regt

Kyabuf

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Records

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

REPORT

OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

Henry Baker

late of *538* Regt.

of *10th* Vols., who

died at *Camp Morton, S.A.*

General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

the *1st* day of *Sept*

1864

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. E. B. Strong, Company K, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. R. F. Cowen, Company K, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Henry Baker Ser* of Company *No 28* Regiment *By Inf Volunteer*

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|
| Great coat, | brought, | \$ |
| Uniform coat, | " | |
| / Flannel sack coat, | " | .20 |
| / Trousers, pairs, | " | .20 |
| Shirts, | " | |
| Drawers, pairs, | " | |
| / Socks, | " | .10 |
| / Shoes, | " | .10 |
| Boots, | " | .10 |
| Wool blanket, | " | |
| Rubber, | " | |
| / Knapsack, | <i>nothing</i> | |
| / Haversack, | <i>nothing</i> | |
| / Canteen, | <i>nothing</i> | |

1 cap nothing

L O Marshall

Capt. Co. D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., President.

R F Cowen

2d Lieut. Co. I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

L O Dill

Colonel, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, from Capt L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., August 1865, Dollars and *cents*

cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late *Henry Baker Ser* of Company, *No 28* Regiment *By Inf Volunteer*

W L Williams

Paymaster, United States Army.

Bulcock, C.

Co.

9 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Balecek, C.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Co.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>49</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Hamdenburg N.Y. Oct. 9th*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *C.F.B.*

Baldwin, Alva

, Co.

Regt.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 580

Asa Baldwin

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Franklin Webster

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

G W Womack Pres

W R Hervey Secy

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

DECLARATION OF ~~ENLISTMENT~~

I, Asa Baldwin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am
20 years and 12 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

Louisville Ky

Given at Louisville Ky
the 5 day of Oct 1884

WITNESSES:

ITK28: E. E. Settle you ^{his} Baldwin
Mark

No. 581

Asa Baldwin
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Franklin Webster

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. M. Monack Pres
W. H. Newey Comd
H. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Asa Baldwin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Lansville Ky
the 15 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

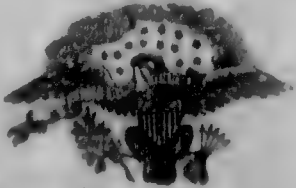
E. C. Settle

Asa ^{his} Baldwin
Make

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Asa Baldwin born in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin M. Mott Esq., of Barren County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Franklin M. Mott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky
this 15 day of Oct, 1864.
By Asa Baldwin his
Witness Franklin M. Mott Esq.
Capt. Wm. M. Mott
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin M. Mott of Barren County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Baldwin Edward

Reg't 74

Co.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

Edward Saldner

Enlisted at *Covington Ky*

As Substitute for

Phillip Stock

On the *31st* day of *May*, 186*4*.

By

Maj. Henry A. ...

E. H. ...

E. J. ...

Board of Enrollment,

Co. Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Baldwin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Leaving for No
31st day of May 1864

WITNESSES:

Edward Baldwin

Canada to Campbell Co. D. H. No. 2. 6th May
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Edward Soldner* born in the State of *Canada*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Land Surveyor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Phillip Black*, Esq., of *Campbell Co. Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty first* day of *May*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Phillip Black*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *May*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Courthouse*

this *31st* day of *May*, 1864, *Edward Soldner*
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Maj. & Lt. Col. C. H. Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Phillip Black*, drafted in *Campbell Co. D. H. No. 2. 6th May*

Oct. 4. May 10th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

W. R. Hastings
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Beckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *C & Dist. of Kentucky*

Edward Baldwin

Philosophical

Substitute

Permanently

To the Board of Enrolment
of 6th District of Kentucky
I Philip Block having been
drafted by your Board on the 19th day of May 1864
~~and~~ hereby give notice that I will on the
31st day of May 1864 present as my substitute
Edward Baldwin whose residence is
Toronto Canada but whose age is 23 years
He is not liable to draft and he is a
subject of Victoria Queen of England
Philip Block.

I Edward Baldwin having undertaken
to be a substitute for Philip Blisch
who was drafted by the Board of Enrolment
-ent of 6th District of Kentucky on the 19th day
of May 1864 for the county of Campbell
State that I am a resident of Toronto
Canada West

My age is 23 years I am not liable
to draft am not in the military service
of the United States and have not been
drafted I am a citizen of Canada West and
own allegiance to Victoria Queen of England I have
have never exercised the right of suffrage by voting
in any State or Territory of the United States, have never
declared my intention to become a citizen of the
United States nor have I ever held office in the
United States or any Territory thereof Given under
My hand this 31st day of May 1864
Edward Baldwin



Given to Express by Edward
Baldwin this 31st day of May 1864

Edw. Baldwin, Car.

6th Dist. N. Ky.

William J. ...
1st Co. 1st Reg't Inf.

Inclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Suppl. Reg'l Papers

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Capt.

Claim No. W. O. 1053697.

James G. Baldwin,
(Name.)

Co. E, 137 Reg't Ohio Inf., U. S. Army
Al, 2 Inf.

W. & M. Hist. as Lt. Col., 41 Reg.

Inf. requested.

To W. & M. Hist. Div. Oct. 18, 1915.

No copy of this office
as of 41 Reg. Inf. & org.
has.

Johns.

203.

No pps. for Baldwin.

See 596 v.s. 88. about

organization.

Carmick.

J. J. D.
Reg. 41 Reg. Inf. & org.

Statement furnished Oct. 19, 1915.

Baldwin, James M.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

James H. Baldwin

Enlisted at *Cincinnati*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John H. Jarnell

On the 8th day of *Oct* 1864

BY

Wm. J. Mitchell
Clerk of the
Board of Enrolment

Board of Enrolment

Dist. of *Ind*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James N. Baldwin
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

October 1864

WITNESS:

W. H. Talbot

James N. Baldwin

Credited to some Co. 1st Reg. I. & D. 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut

TOWN OF

Livingston

I,

Amos H. Baldwin

born in the State of

Ohio

aged

18

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Farrell, Esq., of *some Co. 1st Reg. I. & D.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *October*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *John H. Farrell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *8th* day of *October*, 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Livingston

this

day of

October, 186*4*

before

Henry A. Mitchell
Notary Public for the State of Connecticut

Amos H. Baldwin

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John H. Farrell drafted in *some Co. 1st Reg. I. & D.*

Sept 19 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

Robert H. Hays
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Hays
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Livingston* Dist. of *Connecticut*

Baldwin, M. M.

Co. C,

8

Reg't

K

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Baldwin M. M. | P | 3 | T. 4 | C | C | C. G. R. | 20 | 13 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Paroled at _____

Clatting Nov 25/64.

Copied by *G. G. G.*

See 3 Term

Baldwin, S. D.,

Reg't

, Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Declaring to VOLUNTEER
Do declare,
months of age;

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____ years; and I know of no impediment to my

That I am never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years; and I know of no impediment to my

Witness:

No. 9
Volunteered at _____
Sept. 24, 1864
By _____
Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR...

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age, and I

I _____ of _____ in _____ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of _____
Given at _____
day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *S. D. Baldwin* born in *Warren Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Merchman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. D. Baldwin* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *Sept* 18*64* at *Warren Co. Ohio*
By *Henry A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bunker
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. D. Baldwin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Height 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of

J. H. Francis

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gardner, Tho.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosure

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Baldwin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *One year* Do declare,
That I am *18* years and *months* of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *29th* day of

Covington Ky

J. B. Martin

John Baldwin

No. 111
John Baldwin
Volunteered at *Covington Ky*
Sept 1 18*64*
By *Capt J. C. Francis*
53 Regiment of *Reg. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Baldwin*, Do certify, That I am the
of *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of
Given at
The day of
Witness

The day of the 10th of Nov 1864

Must be read with Service Co. 1st Regt

Henry Baldwin

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

King
I, *Thos Baldwin*

born in *Switzerland Co*
aged *18* years,

in the State of *Indiana* and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *29th* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos Baldwin* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Coombsville Ind

this

29th day of *Sept*, 1864

In presence of

Henry Baldwin
Mar 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Butler
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos Baldwin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is four feet seven inches high.

38th Regiment of Indiana
J. P. Francis

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dales John H.
Ky.

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures _____

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furlongs or L. of A _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Rec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

No. One

Baker John H.
Enlisted at Danville, Va.

As Substitute for

S. Bird Kerley

On the 7 day of March, 1864

By

J. G. Melson

H. J. Melson

J. H. Dudley

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

Accepted for service as
Substitute for

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Bates desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 17 day of Decr. 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Bates Capt. & Co. Mar. S. John H. Bates
Dist. Ky. & Md. Office Master

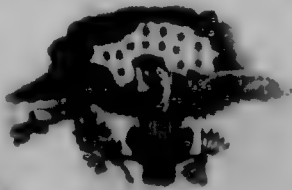
Witnessed into the presence of the United States, 17 Decr. 1864
John H. Bates Capt. & Co. Mar. S.
Dist. Ky. & Md. Office

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Franklin

I, John H. Bates born in the State
of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Wm. H. Bates Esq., of Kentucky
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Seventh day of April, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. Bates, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of April
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin

this 7th day of April, 1864

BEFORE Wm. H. Bates Esq.,

Notary Public

John H. Bates
(Sole)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. Bates

of Kentucky, drafted in Franklin,
19 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is Six feet 6 1/2
inches high.

W. H. Bates

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Bates

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky.

No. 11

I. John Jones

Enlisted at Barnes, N.Y.

As Substitute for

E. Bird, New York

On the 7 day of Sept., 1862

By

E. P. Newcomb

W. J. Newcomb

G. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

3^d Dist. of N.Y.

Recorded & Transmitted at New York

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

John M. Bales desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{three} YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Bowling Green Kentucky*
the *7* day of *August 1864*

WITNESSES
A. M. Johnson Capt. & Pro. Mar.
3^d Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer

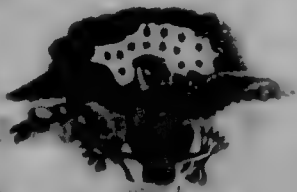
John M. Bales
Mark

Mustered into the service of the United States, "7 Aug." 1864
A. M. Johnson Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky.
Recruiting Officer.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Dale, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. D. R. Kelley, Esq., of Warren Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of Sept., 1864, and having thus agreed with said E. D. R. Kelley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of Sept., 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 27th day of Sept., 1864

John M. Dale
Substitute
By E. D. R. Kelley, Esq.,
Notary Public for said County.

John M. Dale
Sole

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. D. R. Kelley, Warren Co., drafted in Bowling Green, Kentucky, 19th Sept., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes Black hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

A. S. Nelson

Provost Marshal.

A. S. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Baita

Surgeon of Board.)

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

J. B. Wiley
Marine Co)

July

1862

Notes sent

John H. Bay

Printed by J. B. Wiley
at the Marine Co. Press, N. Y.

To the Board of Enrollment of the Third District of Kentucky
County of Kirby. State of Allen, County of Warren
County, Ky having been drafted, on the 19th day of September 1864 at
Boulton, Ky. to serve as a Soldier for the term of one year
offer as no Substitute. John Henry Bales - aged 21 years
122 May 1864 - unable to draft in, Ohio County Kentucky
S Bird King

By H. H. Williams

John Henry Bales
accepted as a Substitute
J. H. Bales

Bales W. R.
Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Bailey, M. R. | | 7 | Calif. | | B | mis kill | 43.5 | | | |

Captured at Walton Oct. 13, 1864 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Villanova Pa Oct. 15, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by [Signature]

Bailey Francis M.

Co.

Reg't *Kaji*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Baker,
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
 That I am months of age,
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
 Given at Salmon Falls day of Sept
 The 1863

Witness:

No. 1
Francis M. Baker
 Volunteered at Salmon Falls
Sept 1863
 By J. P. R. R. R. R.
 Regiment of 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of 1st
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Francis M. Baker,
 do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of months of age and I
 Given at Salmon Falls day of Sept
 The 1863
 Witness:

Baley - Peter

P., Co. L.

12

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enls. Death Roll.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Peter Baley

Private of Company *"D"*

12th Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville
Ga May 1st 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
CHAS

Ernest

Page 79. "B."

Richard B. Baley

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *Pole, Percy*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *4* Regiment: *12th*
 Arm: _____ State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Die

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det Major W. T. Slack
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 14 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Law Gen of Dist

REMARKS.

J. W. Glatton
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Coley
Private of Company
12th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went
Went at Andersonville
Dec. 1864

Page 2 - B
Andersonville Prison

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Bailey*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *12th*
 Arm: *Carabine* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Put in at Harb. Co. V.
to Army. Genl. of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

*Roll of Prisoners of war furnished
by Army. Genl. of Prisoners &c.*

J. H. Sheldon

Clerk.

Balger, John
Deacon 15 Reg Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

✓
John Balzer
Teamster 15. Ky 5th Div
March 4. 63.

No 2 Nashville Tenn

James Smith

X
HOSPITAL RECORD
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Balzer
15 Ky
March 5th 1863

No 2 Nashville Tenn

Exd

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *John Balger*
Number and locality of the grave. *Nashville Cemetery No. 3859*
Hospital number of the deceased. *University Hosp. No. 2*
Regiment, rank, and company. *Teamster 15. Hq. 5. Div.*
Residence before enlistment. *Frankfort Ky*
Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow) }
Cause of death. } *Chron. Diarrhoea*
Age of the deceased. }
Nativity. }
Remarks and references. }
Date of death and burial. *March - 9/63*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of
the *Nashville* Cemetery.

Memoranda.

Ball, Anthony

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derivation

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

No. 7

Bail Anthony

Enlisted at Peeling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Freemille Smith

On the 10th day of October, 1862

By

W. G. Hickson

W. D. Hickson

A. R. Spiller

Board of Enrollment,

3^d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Ball ^{Ball} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{Three} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Al Johnson Capt & Co. Mm (Anthony Ball ^{his} subst.)
3rd Dist. Ky & Rut. Co. 1st Regt
Mustered into the United States Service the 10th October 1864
Al Johnson Capt & Co. Mm
3rd Dist. Ky & Rut. Co. 1st Regt

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky.Bowling Green

I, Anthony Ball born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years, and by
occupation a Wagoner

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jessie Smith, Man of Color, Esq., of Harrodsburg
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Tenth day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Jessie Smith, Man of Color, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 10th day of October, 1864
BEFORE, William C. Smith, Man of Color
3d Regt Ky & Harrodsburg

Anthony Ball
man of color

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jessie Smith,
Man of Color, drafted in Bowling Green, Ky
19 Sept., 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 7
inches high.

W. C. Smith

Provost Marshal.

W. J. Nelson

Commissioner of Board.

J. P. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

3d

Dist. of

Kentucky

No. 9

Anthony Ball

Enlisted at Bowling Green,

As Substitute for

Granville Smith, Man of Color

On the 10th day of October, 1864.

By

A. J. Holbrook

A. J. Holbrook

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Ball ^{met} THREE YEARS. one desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky
the 10th day of October 1964

WITNES:

 Anthony Ball
3d Dist. Ky 8th Reg. Affn. met
Mustered into the Service of the United States, 10th October 1964
 Caplt Pro. Mnd. 3d Dist.
 Ky 8th Mustering Affn.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Handwritten signature

Bowling Green

I, Anthony Ball born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged Twenty Eight years, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James D. Smith, Esq., of Warren County
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Francis Smith, Man of Color, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Brown and subscribed to, at *129th St. N. Y. C.*

this 10th day of August 1894
 before me, Captain [Signature]
 3rd East Regt. N.Y. Artillery

BEFORE J. C. Miller, J. C. Miller & Co.
D. C. Miller, J. C. Miller & Co.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Granville Smith, Man of Color, drafted in 19th Regt. Col. Green, Ky 17th Feb Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is five feet 7 inches high.

10th Gen

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Bear

Commissioner of Board.

JRB Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Antioch, Ky.

Ball

b b

Co. Home, 1st Reg't Ky.
Miss. Roll, vol. 426, pg 19.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Copied by JCL V

Ball, Clayborn
J. R.
Reg: _____
_____, Co. _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Clayton Ball desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*
That I am *22* years and *Do not* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *New Castle*
The *23* day of *Sept* 18*64*

C. Ball

Witness:
Wm Canale

No. _____
Clayton Ball
Volunteered at *New Castle*
23^d Sept 18*64*
By *Geo J. Buckley*
571 Regiment of *Inf 2^d*
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

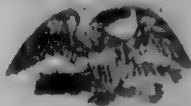
period of _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Henry

I, *Clayton Ball*

born in *Trimble Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

24

years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *23rd* day of *Sept*

, 18*80* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

One year

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Clayton Ball* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *New Castle*

this *23* day of *Sept*

1880 *Geo J Buckley*

C Ball

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo J Buckley

54 Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ball John

Pr. Co. K, 45 Reg't *Ky Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Entered in Death Roll. **ARTICLES OF WAR.**

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment, or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861. **DECEASED SOLDIERS.**

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Ball & Private

Late of Company *Ir*

25th Reg't of *Southwestern Inf'ty*

Volunteers, who died at *Washington D.C.*

on the *22nd* day of *April* 1864.

Report of the proceeds of the effects of

John Ball & Private

25th

Reg't of Southwestern Inf'ty

Volunteers who died at Washington D.C.

on the 22nd day of April 1864.

John Ball & Private

Late of Company Ir

25th Reg't of Southwestern Inf'ty

Volunteers who died at Washington D.C.

on the 22nd day of April 1864.

File - 123 - 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Hall late
 a Private of Captain Company A of
 the 42d Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a at in the State of on
 the day of 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a on the day of 1864, at
 in Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in in the State
 of ; he was years of age, feet inches
 high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a ; he died in U. S. General Hospital at
Lexington, Ky on the 29 day of April 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trousers | / | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | / | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | / | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | / | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | MONEY. | |
| | | | | Specie | \$ |
| | | | | Notes | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Hall
 of Capt. J. B. Phillips, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at Lexington, Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
He had no descriptive list at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lexington, Ky

DATE: April 29, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Phillips
 Capt. Commanding the Company.
 18, Regt. O. B. C.
 Military Asst. Genl. Hospital

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John T. Dail
Private of Company *K*
45 Regiment of *Ky. Vols.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Nature of death not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John T. Ball*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K.* Regiment: *15th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ky.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Heard*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Feb - 12 - 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Not stated

*Book Mark & furnishes no further data
 relative to date of death.
 Effects: (1) Great Coat. (2) Brown
 (3) Boots (4) Woolen Blanket
 Effects valued at \$2.00*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington, Ky.

James A. Hodge

Clerk.

Gall, Thos. S.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ball desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and
months
Do Declare, That I am fully years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 24 day of April 1863

Witness: Wm. P. 12 Thomas Ball

No. _____

Thomas Ball
Volunteered at Cambridge
April 24 1863
By James H. Carey
3rd Regiment of N.Y. Volz.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF
TOWN OF



Kentucky

Kentucky

I, *Thomas Ball* born in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Ball* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chandler* this *Seventh* day of *April* 1865, } *Thomas B. Ball*
BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell*
Major & Adj. Gen. 1st Div.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Ball* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

James H. Carey
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*.

Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Gen. 1st Div.

Ball, Wm. C.

Reg't

Co.

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Ex. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Cary, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 19 years, and 19 months of age; that no person that I am 19 years and I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 19 years.

(GIVEN AT Chambersburg, Pa. the 20th day of March 1862.)

Witness:

James H. Cary,

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James H. Cary
1st Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Chambersburg, Pa.
March 29th, 1862.

No. 17
Wm. G. Balt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

, Do Certify, That I am

I, , of years of age; and I
that the said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the UNITED STATES for the period of years.

(GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer). NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countervail both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Providence
I, *William C. Ball*, born in *Providence*

in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this *29th* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Ball*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *29th* day of *March*, 186*5*, } *William C. Ball*

Before *James H. Gary*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Giddings
Surgeon of the Army

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C. Ball*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

James H. Gary
5th Regiment of *Rhode Island* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for _____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

Mustered into the United States service March 20th 1865
William C. Ball Capt. *James H. Gary*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William C. Ball*, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* year,
do declare that I am *19* years and *0* months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

Witness:
James H. Carey,
given at *Greenupburg, Ky.*
the *29th* day of *March* 186*5*
William C. Ball

Five
No. *53*
Wm C Ball
Volunteered at *Greenupburg Ky*
March 29th 186*5*
By *James H Carey*
53rd Regiment of *Infantry*
Discharged *March 29th* 186*5*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
(Regiment of)
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

, Do CERTIFY, That I am

years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of *years*.

(given at)
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.
They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer).
to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which
the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in
roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant
commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United
States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greensburg

I, *William C Ball*

born in

Greene County

In the State of

Kentucky

aged

thirteen

years,

and by occupation a

Planter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this

Tuesday day of

March

1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

YEARS,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *William C Ball*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Greene County Ky.

this

29th day of

March

1865

William C Ball
Recd

Before

James H. Carey
Provisional Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Carey
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C Ball* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

James H. Carey
33d Regiment of Ky Infy
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Army March 29th 1865

Wm C Ball
Capt & Prov. Officer 9th Dist Ky
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for _____ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Ball desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do declare,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

William C. Ball
Given at Grayson Ky his
The 27 day of June 1863 mark

Witness:
E P Lawri

No. 7
William C. Ball
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
By June 27 1863
with Regiment of Ky 105
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

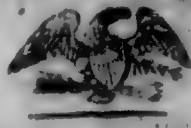
I, William D. Ball Do declare, That I am the
father of William C. Ball that the
said William C. Ball is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of one year or

Given at Grayson Ky his
The 27 day of June 1863 W. C. Ball
Witness: W. C. Ball

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Carter

I, *William C. Ball* born in *Carter County* -
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntar-
ed this *27th* day of *June*, 18*64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William C. Ball* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Mayson Ky

William C. Ball

this

27 day of *June* 18*64*

Before

W. J. Ford R. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Roberts
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

45th Regiment of

W. J. Ford
Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Ball, Wm. D.

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Ball desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,
That I am forty five months of age;
years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Greenville one year
The 3 day of September 1863
Witness
E. B. Davis William D. Ball

No. _____
Wm D. Ball
Volunteered at Greenville
5 Sept 1863,
By E. B. Davis
45 Regiment of Reg.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____ that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____
GIVEN at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Center

I, *William D Ball* born in *County of*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *5th* day of *September*, 18 *63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William D Ball* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*, *William D Ball*
this *5th* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *Wm D Ball*
By *E P Davis* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Archibald G. G. G.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm D Ball*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45 Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
E P Davis RECRUITING OFFICER

✓
Ballant. John

2

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Ceris. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Ballant
_____ of Company _____

2d Regiment of *Ky. Infy.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of wounds Recd.
at Chancellorsville.
Sept. 19, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Ballant
 Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Inftry State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Died of wounds Recd.
at Chicamunga Sept.
19, 1863.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. R. Hurd
Lieut. Col. Comdg. the Regt.
 DATE OF ~~ISSUANCE~~ DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF ~~ISSUANCE~~, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Annual Return of the Alterations and
Casualties, incident to the 2^d Regt. Ky.
V. Inftry, during the year 1863.
Dated at Hd. Qrs. 2^d Regt. Ky. Inftry,
Bridgeport, Ala. Dec. 31, 1863.
Sgt. R.
Filed in the Roll Room

Geo. J. Wood
May 19/86,
 Clerk.
 (170.)

Exd. Br. H.

✓
Ballard, H.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l. |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>John S. ...</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Calif.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

Captured at _____, 186 , confirmed at Richmond, Va., *Richmond, Va.*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Ballinger above 4

Copied by *John T.*

Ballard, No 13.

Pr. Co. A.

8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. V. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

H. B. Ballard

Pri of Company A

3^d Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged July 28th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: H. B. Ballard

Rank: Private

Company: "A"

Regiment: 3rd

Arm: Cavalry

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Wad

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll no 39 Return of Soldiers
discharged at Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A. B. Wad

REMARKS.

Furlough 30 days

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

E. Stange Schuman
122 68

Clerk.

Ballard, William

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Ballard desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year*, Do declare,
That I am *thirty-two* years and *months* of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of *One Year*
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *thirty* days at *Paris Ky.*

The *12th* day of *August 1863* *William Ballard*
Witness. *(Signature)* mark

No. *70*
William Ballard
Volunteered at *Paris Ky.*
August 12th 18*63*.
By *Greenbury Reid*
40 Regiment of *Mt. Infantry*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company *()*
Regt of Home Guards
Discharged *1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, that I am the*
father of *that the*
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of *One Year*
The *12th* day of *August*

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Bourbon

I, *William Ballard*

born in

Clark Co.

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

thirty-five

years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *twelfth*

day of

August

, 18*63*,

to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

One Year

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *William Ballard*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Paris, Ky.*

this

12th

day of *August*

, 18*63*.

Before

C. Ballard

William Ballard
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Dunnington

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Ballard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black eyes Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

40th Regiment of
Indiana

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Pallenger A
P. Co. G, **4** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| THIS CARD TO BE USED ONLY IN THE ARRANGING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
| | | No. of Regt. | State | Army Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Boling A | | | | | | 64 B | 26 | 14 | | |
| Honer G | | | | US | 6 | His | 2 | 99 | 2 | 96 |
| Ballenger, A. | P. 4 | Ky | | | | CRS Ex 11 | | | | |

Captured at Atlanta, Ga., July 30th, 1864 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
Capt. Anderson Ex Atlanta Sept 19 — Exchd A/L 1-5-05

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 of _____

Paroled at Jacksonville, Fla., April 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

lets May 9-65 See Ballard H

Copied by ack

Zaller

Zaller, John

G. Co. B, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

See Baller W.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Galler | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baller John | P 6 | Ky. | C. R. | | | M. R. | | 47 | 28 | |

Captured at _____

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Parole Camp near Vicksburg Miss. Apt. 9-65, No. 799.

Paroled at _____

, 186 , of _____

Dysentery.

Returned to duty Apt. 10-65.

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

, 186 .

See John Galler.

Copied by *E. L. S.*

Ballet, *W. A.*
L., Co. *3* Reg't *14*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|--|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| <i>Ballet W.A.</i> | <i>1st.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>K. P.</i> | | | <i>Co.</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>13</i> | | |

Captured at _____

_____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186____ of _____

Mumfordsville Sept 17th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *E.B.B.*

Balling, Thos. B.,

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Card's _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

No. _____

A. B. Tilling

Enlisted at *W. C. Tilling*

As Substitute for

Mr. J. Peak

On the *26* day of *Apr.*, 186*2*.

By

Gen. E. H. Sumner

C. A. Atkey

E. R. Ruskari

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of *1*

Pub. No. 1000
1862

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Fleming desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 26 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

J. H. Kyle

James B. Fleming
his
mark

Added to No. 40 (No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana
I, *Thomas B. Baileys* born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *15* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm. F. Peck Esq., of *Franklin*

Cass *County* *Kentucky*
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*;
and having thus agreed with said *Wm. F. Peck*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *Sept*
186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

Wm. F. Peck
he's
Thomas B. Baileys
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. F. Peck*

26th *Sept* *1862*, drafted in *Franklin Co. Ind.*
In such cases This soldier has *my* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11*
inches high.

Edmund
Provost Marshal.

Art. Atter
Commissioner of Board.

C. J. Penning
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Franklin* Dist. of *Indiana*

No. _____

Thomas B. Balling

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Mr. R. R. K.

On the 26 day of Sept, 1862.

By

Capt. J. J. Munn

John H. Munn

R. R. K.

Board of Enrollment

1 Dist. of Cal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Thomas B Bailing desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
17 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Victoria B.C.
the 16 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

J. M. Gile

his
Thomas B Bailing
mark

Original from *Trinity* (No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Trinity
Thomas B. Polling born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm. H. Beck, Esq., of *Franklin*

Trinity
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*
and having thus agreed with said *Wm. H. Beck*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *Sept*
186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

Before

Wm. H. Beck
Thomas B. Polling
Trinity

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. H. Beck*

Trinity, drafted in *Trinity* *26th Sept 1862*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11*
inches high.

Wm. H. Beck
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Atthey
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. D. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Trinity* Dist. of *Trinity*

Ballinger, Martin J.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age.

years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

No. 29
Martin J. Ballinger
 Volunteered at *Brookville*
10th day June 1868.
 By *Simon Rice*
40th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do consent, That I am the

, that the

years of age; and I

is

Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, *Martin J. Ballinger* born in *Boackin County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *20th* day of *June*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Martin J. Ballinger* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooksville* in *65th* *Martin J. Ballinger*
this *20th* day of *June* *Wm. H. Rice*
Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Robt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of *Simon Rice*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ballock James
Reg't *Ry*

Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Louisville, Ky.

December 21, 1864

James H. ...
of the ...
discharged from Louisville General Hospital ...

is hereby
ordered of record No. ... Louisville, Ky. for transportation to his Regiment.

William L. ...

Surgeon U. S. Army

NOTE.—Each Soldier ordered to his Regiment or Company for duty from General Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will be furnished with this Discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his Company or Regiment.
Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will strictly comply with the above directions.

Supt. and M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.,
August 10th, 1864.

R. H. GILBERT,
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Supt. and Medical Director of Gen. Hospitals.

James Ballou
Drafted

Recd 19th Aug. 1864. Sub. 12/199. from
Gen. Branch.

✓
Ballough C. M.

P. Co. K

8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

O. N. Ballough

Private Company H.

84 Regiment of N. Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 1863.

[Signature]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, O. N. Ballugh.
Rank, Private, Company K., Regiment, 8th
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murkesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded — elbow, severe.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 3rd, Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 499.

R. R. Richetts
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. C. Brilley

Priv. Company *"K"*

8th Regiment of *Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Winchester
Sept 19th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm. S. Gillingham*
 Rank, *Private*, Company, *Kth*, Regiment, *5th*
 Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ill*
 Place of casualty, *Wm. S. Gillingham (Wm. S. Gillingham)*
 Nature of casualty, *Wm. S. Gillingham (Wm. S. Gillingham)*
 Date of casualty, *10 Jan 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *5th* Regiment,
 Brigade: *3rd* Division, *1st* Corps, dated *12 Sept 62*
by Maj. Phelps, Surg. & Co. Surg. attached
to the 5th Regt. of S. T. Co. 11th
Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
12 Sept 62, page 43

Wm. S. Gillingham

5

1

50

Clerk.

Balton John C.
Buz, Co. *I*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

[illegible]

PRISONER OF WAR

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

ANK

ORGANIZATION

No.

[illegible]

Bamboo, John

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from H. sp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B.a.m.

No. 3

John Sambar Cohen

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

for E. A. Thurton

On the 9th day of Jan'y. 1865

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Bradshaw

J. A. Best

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bambar desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
~~for three years~~^{one}

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 4th day of January 1865

WITNES:

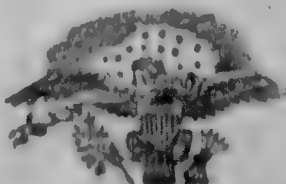
W R Bradshaw

John Bambar
made

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Paducah

I, John Bambar (White) born in the State
of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James E. Atherton Esq., of Ballard
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Ninth day of January, 1865,
and having thus agreed with said James E. Atherton I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of Jan
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Kythis 9th day of Jan 1865.

Before

J. N. Morgan
Capt & Pres. Marshal Dist 14John Bambar
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E. Atherton
drafted in Ballard Co Kentucky
Sec or 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
to such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2
inches high.

J. N. Morgan
Apr 14 Pres. Marshal
1st Dist. 14
C. A. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Best
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

4
Name, Fred

Co. D

4

Reg't

Ky C

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements..... |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

May 26. 1865

Fred. Bame
B. 4. Ky. Cav.

see

Andrew J. Stant
Gy. 80. Ind

Furlough,
Ky. & Cairo, Ill
1862, To 68.

Bamou, B.
Capt. 2nd Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------|------|---------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army of Service. | Co. | Residence | Vol. | Page. |
| Bannon B | | | | | | mil | 1 | |
| Bannon B | P 2 | | Ky | | 9 | OR Ex | 10 | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died
 Arrived for _____, 186____ of
 Passed at Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.
 2-2-3. Arrived on board the Lullana April 29, 1865. Line drawn through name re

Copied by E. B. 6. 1

~~RECEIVED~~

Bampendell, J. S.
Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. E. Sampson delhier
Private Company *I*

6^a Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name *J. C. Bampfordlin*
Rank. *Private*, Company *I*, Regiment. *6th*
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Left hip*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment.
2 Brigade. *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. D. Davidson
1/23/77

Clerk.

Bankhead
Bankhead Henry

P. Co. A. 6 Reg't *Reg.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Bowhead Kemp</i> | <i>P 6</i> | <i>Ky</i> | <i>A. R. Ex</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | |

Captured at _____

186, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died

Received for Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

Bowhead

Copied by *E. B. B.* ✓

Banks, Andrew

Ky.
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

For

Children Banks
or Banks See

Ban

Baker, Jas. B.

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. _____

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

No. 403

James B. Bank

Enlisted at Louisville

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. E. Pinsky

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

G. M. Mowbray Pres

W. R. Murray Secy

H. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B Banks ^{one}
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
20 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Lancaster Pa
3 Oct 1861

WITNESS:

J. J. Anderson

James B Banks

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lansville

I, *James B Banks*

born in the State of

Maryland

aged

24

years, and by occupation a

laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

W B Tinsley

Esq., of

Clatsop County

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *W B Tinsley*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lansville Ky*
this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*
before *W B Tinsley*

James B Banks

Capt Wm. Mc Br
his ref

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

W B Tinsley of Clatsop Co Ky drafted in *5th Dist Ky*

Sept 20 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *3* feet *6* inches high.

W B Tinsley
Provost Marshal

Will R. Winters
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. Hill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Ky*

No. 403

James B. Banks

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. C. Dudley

On the 3 day of Oct 1861

BY

G. M. Mowbray Pres

W. R. Leroy Secy

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B. Banks
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Lancaster, Pa.
3 day of Oct 1861

WITNESS:

E. J. Lehman

James B. Banks

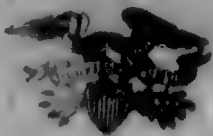
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Andover



Leicester

I, *James B. Banks*

born in the State of

Maryland aged *24*

years, and by occupation a

laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Wm. C. Seashy

Esq., of *Alabama*

Kent

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23* day of *Oct* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Wm. C. Seashy*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Leicester*
this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*
before *Wm. C. Seashy*
Esq.

James B. Banks

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Wm. C. Seashy of Alabama drafted in *Andover*
Sept 20 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm. C. Seashy
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. Hill
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Ms*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1210 Regulations, E. R. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper statements in duplicate and two and BOTH of these certificates delivered to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James B. Brants
Sergeant
5 Regt of Ky

Adj. Genl's Office

Jan. 4, 1861.

Discharge sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1861

Ent of clothing drawn from U.S. of 25.09
Ypsilanti, Mich. Dec. 21
Garrisonville, Va. Dec. 21
Charged with forfiture
of 100.00 all money
paid for clothing
to be returned to
the U.S. of 25.09
of the U.S. of 25.09

OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James B. Banks a *Captain* *Substitute*
Company, () of the *8th Regt* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt Warrick* in the service of
the *8th* Regiment of *Mass* at *Garrisonville Mass*
on the *8th* day of *October* 1864, to serve *one* years; he was born
in the State of *Maryland* is *twenty four*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Received on 10.10.1864 provided for the service of
war. Capt. W. B. A.

STATION: *Post Hospital, Garrisonville Ky*
DATE: *Nov 10 1864*

Dr. Hammond
Regt. Surg. Genl
Commanding Company.
Kennelwood

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James B. Banks* of
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *nearly entire Deafness* *useless*
visability total

William Rufus 12th Regt. Caval
at Post Surgeon.
DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *December* 1864, at *Post*
Garrisonville Ky
J. Cybert

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Garrisonville* County *...* State *Kentucky* *Rudgers*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Banks Joshua W.

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua W. Banks desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,
That I am Twenty years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Alexandria July 15th 1862.
The 15th day of July 1862.
Witness: Joshua W. Banks

No. —
Volunteered at Alexandria
By July 15th 1862
Capt. J. L. Sturges
51st Regiment of Reg. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged — 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is
Do certify, That I am the — years of age; and I
; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of —
Given at — day of —
The —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Campbell*
 I, *Joshua W Banks* born in *Campbell Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
 on this *Fifteenth* day of *July*, 1862, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Joshua W Banks* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *15* day of *July* 1862.
Joshua W Banks
 Recd by *J. S. Strunk* Post office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. McLe Jr
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua W Banks*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has
Blue eyes Iron Hair height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high

51 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *2nd*
J. S. Strunk RECRUITING OFFICER

Banks Rivers

S. Co. C, 5 Batt West Ky Natl Gds.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

MERB 618 TJ

Headquarters Louisville Ind.
Louisville Feb 21 1861

Troubler & Co.
Capt. Condy

Special Order
No 100.

Serpt. Rivers Bank
Co 6th Battn State
Guards Ky

Feb 21 3rd Mo 1861

Head Quarters Post of Evansville.

Evansville Ind. Feb'y 21 1865

Special Order

126100

Sergt. Levine Banks

Co G 5 Batt State Guard by having
been ordered to this Post for the purpose
of training Company Six at the Post of
Hudson Ky by the Comdg Officer at
that Post. He will return and report to
the Comdg Officer at Hudson Ky
The Quarter Masters of Regiment will furnish
the necessary transportation

Edw. Tomlin

Captain V. R. G.

Comdg Post

Baney, John

, Co.

2. Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records..

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges..

Descriptive Lists..

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank, to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Barnes, John | | 2 | Ky | 7 | | Ex | 3 | 16 | | |

Captured at in Tenn. July, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862,

where he died _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Paroled at Nashville Tenn. July 21, 1862,

Copied by MR

Barnman, S.

P. Co. H, 1 Reg't 7th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record. /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Bannan, J | P | 1 | Ky | | X | This Roll 404 name 2065 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Between Dec 25 & 31, 1862, captured at Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____

Admitted to hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Paroled at Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec. 31, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, M.D., _____, 186 _____

Copied by WMP ✓

Panner, J.
P. Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Entered on Roll

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. Hammer

Priv of Company *B*

11 Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went

Guide at Andersonville
In July 24. 1864

Not found on rolls of Co
C *7th* *Regiments of Re.*
adg

Page 7-13

Part 1. Andersonville
Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. H. Humes
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 11
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Co. 11, 1st Regt. of Ky.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. J. Harts
Priv. Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paducah, Ky.

REMARKS.

A. H. Hume

Clerk.

[Large signature]

✓

Panther Co.
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Banoher J. | Sergt 4 | Ky. | Law. 6 | | | Misc | 37 | 274 | | |

Captured at Franklin Co Tenn April 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., April 14th, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Resided at _____

1863, of April 23, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

See Butcher Fred

Copied by A. J. ✓

Banta, Peter S.

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Declaring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,
months of age;

years and

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. 6

Peter S. Paruta
Volunteered at Newcastle Ky
18th of Aug 1864
By E. Neasey
54 Regiment of Ky. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the

years of age; and I

is

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Peter S Banta* born in *Henry Co*
in the State of *14* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *18* day of *Aug*, 18 *64* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Peter S Banta* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of

1864

1864

Peter S Banta
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Guler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

54

Regiment of

Kentucky
E. W. Eastly

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on a count of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. 6
Peter J Banta
Volunteered at New Castle Ky
18th of August 1864
By B. J. Casley
5th Regiment of Ky Vols
_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ that the _____
and _____ in _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

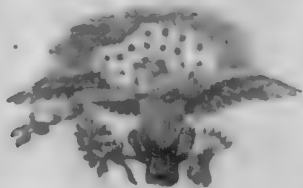
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the receipt of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company of which the recruit is to be sent must be stated in full. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to be kept by the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer must keep a record of all recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both
in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer must keep a record of all recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both
enlistments as having mustered; the said entries into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Newcastle

I, Peter S. Banta, born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of Aug, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter S. Banta, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 18 day of Aug, 1864
Before E. N. Casby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter S. Banta
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 ft 4
feet 2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

34 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
E. N. Casby RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

S. N.
Ry

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgar B. Banta Jr, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle
the 18 day of August 1864

Witness:
E. H. Barclay

No. 1
Volunteered at New Castle
18th August, 1864
By E. H. Barclay
54 Regiment of N.Y. Vol.
_____ enlistment, last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

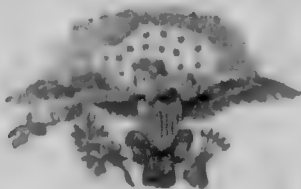
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must in all cases, records payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut



New Britain

I, S. M. Banta Jr, born in Hamden County
in the State of Connecticut, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, S. M. Banta Jr, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Britain this 18 day of Aug, 1864
Before E. H. Carley his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin C. Locke

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. M. Banta Jr
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 ft
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

E. H. Carley

1st Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. M. Banta desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* Do declare,
That I am *22* years and *2* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability; or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *18* day of *August* 186*4*

Witness:

Commissioner of M. H. Banta Jr
mark

No. *2*

S. M. Banta
Volunteered of *Newcastle*
18th Aug 186*4*
By *S. M. Banta*
54 Regiment of *Regt. 1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of _____

Given at

The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Silas N Banta* born in *Henry County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *18* day of *Aug*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Silas N Banta* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *Aug*, 18 *64*.
Before *E. M. Casby*

Silas N Banta
Marl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E. Gulee

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Gray *eyes, short hair, light complexion, is 56* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

54 Regiment of

Ky
E. M. Casby

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Write nothing above this line.

R. R. Dio -

Any such app. as Capt.
Geo. R. Barber's Co., Fleming
Co. Regt. Ky. Vols.?

10 25

C. & G. Dio:

Veranda, page 10. Capt. George
R. Barber's Co., Fleming County
Regt., Ky. Vols., transferred into
M. S. service.

11 40.

joiners.

D. C. G.

243
June 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mr. Carroll D. Smith,
Blue Rapids, Kansas.

It does not appear from the records of this office that such an organization as Captain George A. Barber's Company, Fleming County Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, was mustered into the service of the United States during the Civil War.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General

1 incl.

Barber, James

Reg't *Kep.*

Co. _____

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 400

James Barber
Enlisted at Sutton

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Jas Lee

On the 6th day of October 1864

BY

Capt James M. Fidler

G. B. Merrimac

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

Attest

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Barber
d siring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
39 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

6th

day of

October 1864

WITNESS:

Signed J. A. Corley

Signed James Barber

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bullett County

I, *James Barber* born in the State of *England* aged *39* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Draft Sec, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Draft Sec*, Esq., of *Bullett County*

Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *October* day of *October* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Draft Sec*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Sebanouky* this *6th* day of *October* 186*4*, before *M. H. Huler* *Capt. Bullett Co. Ky.* Signed *James Barber*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Draft Sec drafted in *Bullett County Ky.* *September 24* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

M. Huler
Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Ky.*

Barber, Joseph H.
P., Co. E. 9 Reg't Ky. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

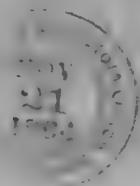
Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Joseph H Barber
Co ~~B~~ 9th Ky. Inf



Cumberland U. S. Army General Hospital.

Nashville Tenn Nov 17th 1864

I have to report that Private Joseph H Barber
of Company C, Regiment 9th Ky. Vol. Inf. is in this General
Hospital, has received transportation while on
furlough to amount of \$3⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Commanding Officer
Co. C 9th Ky Inf.

W. Melvick
Surg. U. S. V. in charge

Barber, Robert

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months, Do declare,
That I am 21 years and 21 months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months

Given at Ashland Ky
The 22 day of October 1863

Witness

E. W. Brown

No. 8
Robert Barber
Volunteered at Ashland
October 22 1863,
By Jacob L. Ross
for 1st Regt of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Barber Do declare, That I am the
father of that the
years of age; and I

is is is volunteering as a volunteer in the Army of the United States for the

Given at
The

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Boyd

I, *Robert Barber* born in *Boyd*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *22* day of *October*, 18*62* to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Robert Barber* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtland Ky*
this *23* day of *Oct*, 18*62* *Robert Barber*
Witness *Jacob L. Ross* *Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml. Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Jacob L. Ross

Barber, Thomas

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sammy Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months, Do declare,
That I am Eighteen years and 2 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for The term of twelve months.

Given at Ashtland Ky
The 24 day of Oct 1863
Witness: J S Duff

Rec'd

No. 7

Thos Barber
Volunteered at Ashtland Ky
October 24th 1863
By Jacob L Ross
45 Regiment of Ky
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of
Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boone*

I, *Thomas Barber* born in *greenup* -
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *24* day of *October*, 18*63*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Barber* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtland Ky*
this *24* day of *Oct* 18*63* *Thomas Barber*
Barber *J L Ross*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml. Maguire
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Brown, fair hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet — inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky — Volunteers,
J L Ross RECRUITING OFFICER

Barbour, Jas. W.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Roll

No. 525

Geo. W. Barton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jno W. Packer

On the 11 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. Mornack Rec

W. R. Harvey Com^d

W. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

Thos. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jed N. Bartow desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of Oct 1884

WITNESS:

WITNESSES: E. E. Little Geo. H. ^{his} Barbour
mark

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

1. Kentucky George W. Barlow born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a laborer
Geo. W. Barlow
Kentucky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Sgt. of Cass County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

OWNED and subscribed to, at Lemoine & Co
this 4th day of Dec 1864 Geo H + Barbara
Before M. W. Mumach Jmarts
Capt. Wm. Mumach

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ing. H. Tacker of Co. B, 1st Regt., drafted in 5th Dist. N.Y. Sept. 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

L. M. Mack
Private Marshal

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

B. H. H.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 16

No. 525

Geo H Barton
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo H. Packard

On the 11 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. H. Morack Pres

W. R. Hewey Com

D. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H. Barbour desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of Oct 1864

WORKS:

WITNESSES: E. E. Settle Geo. N. his Bartow
mark

Barden, Francis W.
A. Co. 6, 1st Reg't N.Y. State Troops.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R. B. C. V. L. A, O f A. Hds. Dept.

of Ky.

1865.

Index

No. 37

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS

PREFERRED AGAINST

James H. Borden
D. of Co. E.
1st Regt of Line Bk
Vol. of State Troops

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Aug. 1865.

To be tried by a *Panel Court Martial*.

By order of Maj. Gen. *Palmer*

William H. Boyle

Judge Advocate,
Department of Kentucky.

Charge of Jurisdiction against Davis.
Under Power of Commission & under
Protection Kentucky State Troops

Charge of Jurisdiction

Whereas it is established that he Davis is a
Slave of the same & is now in the
Kentucky State Troops being a regularly
enlisted soldier in the service of the State
of Kentucky and in fact is the owner
of the same. Commanding that said
Slave of the State did on or about the
10th day of June 1850 desert said owner
and remain absent therefrom until
apprehended, in Christian County
Kentucky on or about the 1st day
of July 1850.

William H. Boyd

Judge of the Court
of the County

Of

the County

of the County

of the County

for the County

Capt insville
 July 12 1865
 St-151-2 K-12-2-65
 Taylor Capt R D papers
 charges against private
 Keith & Gordon for
 desertion

Recd 3 ins Mr G B A
 Capt insville Ky

Approved & respd your
 forwarded to Brigadier Genl
 J. H. Taylor
 Maj Genl

Recd Quors 2^d Brig 2^d Div 4th Ky
 Lexington Ky July 28th 1865
 Respectfully approved and
 forwarded
 Lewis H. Hays
 Major 5th Ky Inf in Cos
 Commanding

Recd Dec 22 8 - 1865

T. H. 2^d Div. S. K.
 Col Quors 2^d Div Dept of Ky
 Bowling Green July 23rd '65
 Respectfully Forwarded
 A. L. Ford
 Eli. H. Murray
 Brig Brig Genl

Recd Quors. Dept of Ky.
 Louisville July 28th 1865

Respectfully referred
 to Major William H.
 Coyle J. A.

By command of
 Maj Gen. Palmer

W. H. Hays
 Capt 1st Regt

Mr. Waller
 Major 1st Regt
 1st Div 4th Ky

Recd 10th 1865
 Recd 28th 1865

Bardin

Edward

P, Co. K,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Edw. Bardin
Put. Company K

5 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-

nooga; Nov. 23,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Edw. Bardin*
 Rank. *Sub.*, Company *K*, Regiment. *5*
 Arm. *Inftry.*, State. *Ky.*
 Place of casualty. *Chattanooga.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded.*

Date of casualty *Nov. 23, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
Ba 10 9 C- 1863- Dept. Cumberland -
page 623.

J. J. Osworth
 Clerk.

1-8-77.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Bardon Edward | P | | Louisiana Legion | | K | Mrs Roll | 385 | | | |
| Discharged from Hospital: Nov 15 1918 | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged from Hospital No. 15 Nashville Tenn Jan'y 12 63 wounded, and
 Captured at vs Adam Brook Hastings Jan'y 13, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 of _____

Deceased at between Jan'y 10 and March 6, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Bare, James

Co. _____

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,
months of age;

years and

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. _____

James C. Kane
Volunteered at *Chickasaw*
23 Sept 1864
By *C. J. Beckley*
5th Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do declare, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I,

of

in

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Henry

I, *James A. Bare* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *23* day of *Sept*, 18 *64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James A. Bare* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *West Castle*
this *23* day of *Sept* 18 *64*
By *Geo J. Buckley*

James A. Bare

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. A. Bare*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown, *light*, *dark complexion*, is *6* feet *inches* high.

Geo J Buckley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barger, R. Y.
Co. I D Regt 1st C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name. R. V. Banger.
Co. I. 3rd Ch. Hy. Vol. Cav.
Injury.

Admitted
June 19th 1863.
By whom?

J. C. McRae, M.D.
General Hospital,
Camp Chase, Ohio.

June 25th
Ky

W. G. Hargis

Co. J. 8th Ky. Cav.

Please advise where
I can find you into the Hospital
for treatment

J. G. Hargis

A. A. Long Jr.
Doctors

Barker, Ed.

Pg. Co. I

1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Ed Parker

Bt Company C.

1st Regiment of Cal. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Ches

Murphy

Co. St. Louis

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ed. Parker
 Rank, Capt., Company C., Regiment, 1st
 Arm, Infantry, State, Pa.
 Place of casualty, Battle before New Freedom
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, ^{Hand} Slight, severe.
 Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Pa. Inf. Regiment,
2nd Div. Division, 14th Corps, dated in the battle of
before New Freedom as far as reported by the
Regt. Surgeon at the date Jan. 6, 1879
attached in report signed by W. L. C. C. C.
May 1st. Comdg. Genl. No. 2. Sub. Co. 19. 9

Wm. Thompson
12-17-79
 Clerk.

Barker

George

Ky. Lt. Art.
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

O. *George Baker* *year* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* Do DEMAND
 That I am *thirteen* years and *three* months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* *year* *13*

GIVEN at
 The 26th Court, on the
 day of March 1864.

A. S. Philstone.

No. _____
George Baker
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
March the 26th 1864.
By A. S. Whitton
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do you say, That I am the
that the
years of age; and I

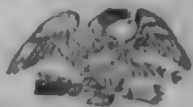
and
to have been given by consent to him volunteering, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

90 KHALI(1)

Vilnius

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *George Baker* born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this *twenty-first* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Baker* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Camp Morton*
this *26th* day of *March*, 1864.
Before me, *J. B. Cooper* J.P.

George Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Hammond
107 Curran

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

A. S. Whitstone

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Barker, John

Pr., Co. G.

5 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | | | |
| <i>Barker John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>K</i> | | <i>7</i> | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *St. Mary's Ky. Oct 9th*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, where he died _____

Enrolled at *Prior to Dec 6*, 186 _____, of _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____

Paroled in pencil *by Bodkins* ✓ Copied by *G. J. L.*

Barber, John

Rif.
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *612*

John P. Baker

Enlisted at *Lebanon Ky.*

As Substitute for

Yelverton P. Wells

On the *23^d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

By

Robert James McMiller

J. B. Morison

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of *Kentucky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Barker desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Kentucky
the 23^d day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

W. J. Hodge

his
John X Barker
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *County of Nelson*

I, *John B. Barker* born in *the State of Kentucky* *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Yelverton P. Wells* Esq., of *Nelson County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Yelverton P. Wells*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Letchum Ky*

this *23^d* day of *September* 186*4*
Before me

John B. Barker
John H. Miller
Capt. of Troop M. 1st Dist Ky — *Min R*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of *Yelverton P. Wells* drafted in *Nelson County Ky* *September 19th* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes; *light* hair; *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

John H. Miller

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Murine

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Parker Josiah W.

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. _____

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amiah W. Barker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
years and
months
I do declare, That I am under 21 years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Charleston, West Virginia
The 29th day of July, 1863
Witness:
Amiah W. Barker

No. _____

Amiah W. Barker
Volunteered at Charleston, West Virginia,
July 29th 1863,
By Capt. W. W. Wilmore
First Regiment of Pa. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
West Virginia.



TOWN OF
Charleston

I, *Joshua W. Barker* born in *Mason County*
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joshua W. Barker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Charleston*
this *21st* day of *July* 1863. } *Joshua W. Barker*
By *Joshua W. Barker*
Joshua W. Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gro M Kellogg Surg Mjr.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua W. Barker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches
high.

First Regiment of *Regiment of Mason County* Volunteers.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

G. H. Spillane RECRUITING OFFICER.
Recd 100 pa Canaday

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua W. Barker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charleston West Va.
The 29th day of July 1863.

Witness:

Joshua W. Barker

No. _____

Joshua W. Barker
Volunteered at Charleston West Va.
July 29th 1863,
By Capt. G. W. Estmore
First Regiment of M. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *West Virginia*  TOWN OF *Charleston*

I, *Josiah W. Barker* born in *Marion County*
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Josiah W. Barker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Charleston* in } *Josiah W. Barker*
this *29th* day of *July* 1863.
Persons *J. W. Barker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo M Kellogg Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Josiah W. Barker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet 8* inches
high.

First *Regiment of Virginia* *Mounted* *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.
Capt 1st Reg Cavalry

Backus, Reuben

Ry
Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chubben Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months, Do declare,
That I am 22 years and 9 months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Richmond
The 15th day of October

Witness.

Edw Brown

No. 6
Chubben Barber
Volunteered at Richland
October 1st 1863
By A. L. Rose
4th Regiment of Ky
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I do the
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Witness.

Given at
The _____ day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Boyd

I, *Rheuben Barber* born in *Granville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th* day of *October*, 18 *63*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rheuben Barber* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Ashtland Ky*
this *15th* day of *October* 18 *63*, *Rheuben Barber*
By *J. L. Ross* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml. Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Jacob L. Ross

Barker, Thos J

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Barker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooksville Ky
the 28th day of February 1864

Thomas J. Barker

A. Murphy

Witness:

RANK

No. _____

Thomas J. Barker

Volunteered at Brooksville Ky

on 28th day of Feb 1864

By A. Murphy

16th Regiment of Kentucky A. S.

Dis Enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Tenth Regt of Ky Cavalry

Discharged 17th day of Sept 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distributing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Brooksville

I, Thomas J. Barker born in Broacken, Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, provisions, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Barker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville Thomas J. Barker
this 28th day of Feb 1864.
Before J. C. Murphy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. May Jr.

J. F. May Jr.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Barker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Murphy Capt

16th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company T
Regiment of 4th Volunteers, on the 1 day of April, 1864, at Broacken, Co

C. W. Chapman
Capt

Mustering Officer

Barker, William F.

, Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

William H. Barker

Enlisted at Longton

As Substitute for

James L. Grant

On the 28 day of Sept., 1864

By Wm. A. Mitchell

Deputy

Recorder

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

at Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William F. Parkle desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
20 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Canton, N.Y.
the 28 day of Sept. 1864.

WITNESSES:

W. R. Taliaferro Regimental Surgeon

Revised to Rome

(No. 80.) 223

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William S. Barker born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Labrer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James S. Mann Esq., of Rome, N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept, 1862; and having thus agreed with said James S. Mann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of Sept, 1862 at Rome, N.Y.
Witness my hand and seal this 28 day of Sept, 1862
Henry A. Mitchell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James S. Mann, drafted in Rome, N.Y. 223, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of New York

..... Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Revised
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas Parker

of Company

Regiment of *Unassigned*
Drafted
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Bartoville

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: Unassigned State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll for Alterations at
Draft Andersons, Louisville Ky
1864

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col J E Garrison
LOAC

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 23 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

A R Seaman

Clerk.

Barkheimer Robert
P. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head-Quarters, Military District of Washington,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Discharge Office,

Dec 31st

1862

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named
men of your Regiment were ordered to be Discharged by General Woods,
Master ~~Master~~ under the dates opposite their names,

on account of Disability,

Private Robert B. Whinn Company G 1st Kentucky, Dec 17th 62

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Wood

To the Commanding Officer

1st Kentucky Regt. W. H. Wood

Bachley, Henry C.
Reg't *Kys*

Co. _____

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dep. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Barker ^{being a VOLUNTEER}
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months, Do declare,
That I am Twenty two months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.

Given at Wilmington
The 6th day of July 1863.

Wm. Henderson

No. 6
H. C. Barker
Volunteer of Seventy
July 6th 1863.
By J. H. Cunningham
First Regt of Mounted Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

H. C. Barker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
father of the said
Henry C. Barker, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

Witness.

Given at Wilmington
The 6th day of July 1863.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Virginia* COUNTY OF *Leake*

I, *Henry C. Bartley* born in *Leake Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
ed this *6th* day of *July*, 186*2*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Bartley* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *6th* day of *July* 186*2*
Henry C. Bartley
Baron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above signed Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Hugh
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was critically asked when enlisted—that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have not thereby observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
blue eyes, light hair, height 5 ft 10 in, weight 150 lbs, 12.5 inches high.

40th, reg *Mounted*
Regiment *40th, reg*

Volunteer,
RECRUITING OFFICER

J. W. Bottingham

Barkley S.S.
P, Lexington H.G. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | State | Army of | Co. | Records of - | Vol. | Page | Vol. |
| <i>Robert W. Smith</i> | <i>1st Lieut.</i> | <i>1st Regt.</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>6th Div.</i> | <i>1st</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at *Lexington Ky Sept 1862*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., *1862*, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond Va*, 1862, of *1st*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *1862*, 1862,

where he died *Richmond Va Sept 1862*, 1862, Paroled at *Richmond Va Sept 1862*, 1862,

Copied by *W. H. B.*

Barkwell James C.

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Barthwell ^{desiring} to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months and days.
 I do Declare, That I am 22 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wagon Mound, N. M. the 14 day of February

Witness:

Samuel A. Smith

Daniel Barthwell

No. Wagon Mound

James C. Barthwell
 Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New Hampshire

I, James B. Barthwell born in New Hampshire
in the State of New Hampshire aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Barthwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Hampshire } James B. Barthwell
this 14th day of February 1865.
BEFORE Samuel H. Brider

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Smith
A. H. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 3 inches high

Capt. S. H. Brider
18 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Barth

Barth Henry

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Henry Ballash, born in Dunabrook
in the State of Massachusetts, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ballash, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of

BEFORE

Covington

Henry Ballash

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Penney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Ballash
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, healthy complexion, is five
feet seven inches high

55th Regiment of Kent. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55th Regiment of Kent. Inf. Volunteers, on the 15th day of November, 1864, at

Wm. T. Coffey

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ballast, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the U. S. Army on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Livingston Ky
the 15th day of November, 1864
Henry Ballast

No.
Henry Ballast
Volunteered at Livingston Ky
Novemb. 15th, 1864
By 55th Regiment of K. Cav.
Vol.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in want, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Henry Ballack, born in Osua brook
in the State of Hanover, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ballack, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 15th day of November, 1864. Henry Ballack
BY Henry Ballack

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Ambrose
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mr. Ballack
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Healthy complexion, is fine
five inches high.

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of November, 1864, at Covington.

Barlow Jesse

Reg't

, Co.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Barlow* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE,
That I am *Twenty-two* years and *Five* months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.
(Given at *Paris, Ky*) *Jesse Barlow*
The *2* day of *September* 18*63*
Witness: *CB Reed*

No. *90*
Jesse Barlow
Volunteered at *Paris, Ky*
September 2 18*63*
By *Greenbury Reid*
4th Regiment of *MT Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of ONE YEAR.

(Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Jessie Barlow* born in *Nicholas*
 of the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *September* 18*63*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
 period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Jessie Barlow* do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

In witness whereof, at *Paris Ky* this *2* day of *Sept* 18*63*
 Before *Ch Pettit* *Jessie Barlow*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

W. H. Cunningham M.D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is six feet three inches high.

1st Regiment of
1st Division

Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER

✓
Warrant
Barnard W.

Part, Co.

18

Reg't

K. Inf

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Warner</i> | <i>1st Lt</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>CP Ma</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>29</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at *Ind. 6. 1st. 6. 1st. 1st. 11/64.*

Copied by *W. H. Warner* ✓

See Warner

Barnes,
Capt., Co.

Reg't

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John and George
N. & J. Jacobs
are Capt. James
been recruited
T. C.

J. King, Capt.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

This notice is notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages every message of importance must be repeated by being sent by the station at which it was received to the station from which it was sent. Had this system been followed, the station will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will not have any responsibility for mistakes beyond an amount exceeding two hundred dollars in damage in the transmission of messages, the company is not responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages or in the delivery of the messages, and the company is not responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages or in the delivery of the messages, and the company is not responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages or in the delivery of the messages.

N. G. H. N. Post, Louisville, Ky

By Telegraph from

To

Henry L. Smith
Shannon 1863
Laid Day Co

Has Capt. Turner been
reinstated answer

27 percent

Chas. L. Day

00 - 17 - 16

Barnes A.

P. Co. D.

4

Reg't

Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | No. of Regt. | ORGANIZATION | State | Age at capture | Vol. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | | | | | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page | | | | |
| Barnes, A | P | 4 | Ny | C | D | N | A | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 14 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 17 | 16 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 186 |
| Captured at _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. Oct 6, 64 with Scorbatic Petal - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See Barnes J 11 Ny 5 Copied by W. M. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/19881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

✓
Barnes,
Co. A.

John
7

Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

✓ **Enclosures.**

✓
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM- | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|--|
| | | | State. | Army of Service. | Co. | Records of- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | | |
| Barnes John | P | 7 | Ky. | 6 | 4 | Co. | | | | | | |

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862 of _____ where he died _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by E. B. B.

Barnes, Daniel

Reg't *Ky.*

Co. _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Barnes.....desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
(OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Eighteen.....years and 6.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at.....Liberty Ky.....
the 13.....day of October.....1862

Witness: W. H. Chapin Daniel H. Brown

Wright 128813

No. One

Samuel Barnes
Enlisted at Liberty Ky
13.....1862
By Capt. G. C. Freeman
12th.....Regiment of Infantry
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the
.....that the
.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....
the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Liberty

I *Daniel Barnes* born in *Pulaski county*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *November*
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**
States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I *Daniel Barnes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Liberty*
the *13th* day of *Nov* 1862.
Witness *G. C. Freeman* *Lieut.*

Daniel Barnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. C. Freeman *MD* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Daniel Barnes*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes *dark* hair *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 8 in* tall *175* lbs high

G. C. Freeman *Rec*
12 Ky High School RECRUITING OFFICER

Barnes, Daniel R.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Ce. ts. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. Seven

John J. Smith

Enlisted at

Chillicothe

As Substitute for

John W. Smith

On the 10th day of Sept., 1862.

By

John J. Smith

John W. Smith

John W. Smith

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist. of Ill.

John J. Smith

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David C. Barnes desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE ¹¹~~YEARS~~ ¹¹~~YEARS~~ Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Greenboro, N.C.
the 7th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Roberts

David C. Barnes
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Samuel R. Barnes*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John Mitchell*, Esq., of *Madison County*, *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient Consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John Mitchell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

15th

day of

Sept

186*4*

before

John Mitchell

Esq. of Madison County, Kentucky

Samuel R. Barnes

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Mitchell*, in *Madison County, Kentucky*, drafted in *September*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

John Mitchell
Commissioner of Board.

John Mitchell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

9
No. Seven

John R. Barnes

Enlisted at Quincy, Ill.

As Substitute for

J. H. Mitchell

On the 24 day of Sept. 1862

By

John F. R. Barnes

W. B. R. Barnes

J. H. Campbell

Board of Enrollment

2^d Dist. of Ill.

John C. Barnes

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel James desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the


Quincy
10th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Roberts

Daniel James

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Carroll

I, Samuel A. Carroll, born in the State of Illinois, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Mitchell, Esq., of Carroll County, Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of September, 1862; and having thus agreed with said John H. Mitchell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of September, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of September, 1862.

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Mitchell, Subject to draft in Carroll County, Illinois, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5.5 feet 4 inches high.

Robert H. Gibson
Provost Marshal.

W. H. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Campbell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Illinois.

Barnes J 13

Ht. Co.

16

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cairo, Ill.,

1864.

Order No. 544

Requisition

July 6th
To J B Barnes
As to 16 King bar
(13) the same 9 (8) up to 1000
From Cairo Ill

To

New Albany Ind
Nature of Service In Charge of
to be taken up to 1000
16th Kentucky bar Major
Barnes Comd.

Barnes

Jesse

Reg't

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Leavelle, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
years and months
Do Declare, That I am 26
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock, Ark.
the 24 day of Sept 1864
Witness: W. Leavelle

No. _____
Volunteered at Little Rock
_____, 18____
By _____
_____, Regiment of _____
_____, enlistment; last served in Company () _____
_____, Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

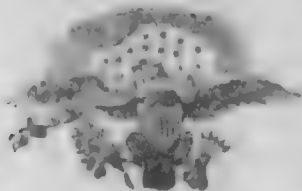
I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
sold _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Hunt, born in Jefferson Mo
in the State of Missouri, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Hunt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson
this 24th day of Sept, 1864,
Before John H. Hunt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Hunt
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 11 inches high.

54 Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

John H. Hunt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

Barnes, J. No.

P. Co. A, 9 Reg't K4-

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Barnes Jno. | P. | 9 | Ky | | A | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .
 On a list of prisoners dated Hd qrs Army of Ky Sept. 18. 62, name appears as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured & paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during the month
 where he died of August , 1862, at _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. J.

Barnes John

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barnes, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

John Barnes

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__

By _____

Regiment of _____

2^d enlistment: last served in Company (G)
37th Regt of Regt. M. L.
Discharged Nov 17th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
_____ that the _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

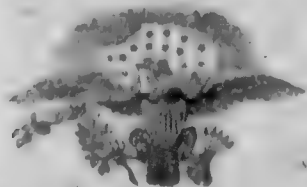
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—used to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is to be given. A master-in-trust in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-trust must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of Master-in-trust. The recruiting officer, commissary or master-in-trust, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the money into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John A. Smith, born in Massachusetts,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester,
this 1st day of August, 1864.
By John A. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. K. Sautter
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is
5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Worcester, Mass.

Wm. K. Sautter
Examining Surgeon
Wm. K. Sautter
Examining Surgeon

Garnes, Wesley

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Barnes desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,
That I am seventy one years and 1 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Period before
Given at Albany
The 14 day of Sept. 1864

Witness
G. H. King, J. P.
18 by vic

No. none
Walter Barnes
Volunteered at _____ 18 ____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Given at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Tennessee

I, *Wesley Barnes*

born in *Saldwell Co*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *fourth*

day of *August*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Wesley Barnes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Crossland Tenn*

this *4th* day of *August* 18 *64* *Wesley Barnes*

Before *J H Hughes Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Du Re Mow
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley Barnes*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J H Hughes Capt

18 Regiment of *kg. Co*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Garnes, W. H.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. or Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Barnes.....desiring to VOLUN-
TEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do
swear that I am 21.....Months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dea. Canby
the 30th day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

S. McComb 11th St. Barnes

No.
William H. Barnes
Volunteered at Dea. Canby
Jan 8th 1864.
By John E. Williams 1st Regiment of
Reg. Co. H
1st.....enlistment; last served in
Company (C. 6) Regiment of.....
Illinois Vol Inf
Discharged186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....do CERTIFY, that I am the.....
of.....; that the said.....
in.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three
years.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of186

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William A. Adams* born in *McCracken Co.* in the
State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years, and by occupation
Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8* day
of *Jan* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William A. Adams* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this
BEFORE

8th day of *Jan* 1864

Maj W. L. Gibson

W. H. Barnes

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Horton

A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. A. Adams*
A. Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

John E. Williams

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barnet, William

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. B. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Barnet desiring to VOLUNTEER, for the term of twelve months, DO declare, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, that I am twenty four years and four months of age, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Gallatinburg The 23 day of Sept 1863.

Witness
Thos Damm

No. 5

William Barnet
Volunteered at Gallatinburg
Sept. the 23^d 1863.

By Thos Damm
1st Regiment of Mounted
Volunteers
Wm. Barnet
March

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thos Damm Do certify, That I am the

father of William Barnet that one

year of age; and I

consent that he

be enlisted in the

Army of the United States for the

I,

do

hereby

freely give

my consent to his

volunteering as a

soldier in the

Army of the United States

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Boyd

Kentucky

I, *William Barnett* born in *Yancey Co*
in the State of *N. Carolina* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *the 23^d* day of *Sept*, 186*3*, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm Barnett* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Castellaburn

this *the 23^d* day of

Sept

186*3*

Before

his
William Barnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Barnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, 10 6 feet 7 inches high.

48th

Regiment of

Mounted

Volunteers,

Thos Lamson

RECRUITING OFFICER

Garnet, William

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Wm. Barnett admitting to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of one year Do declare,
 That I am you only eight months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year for Wm. Barnett
 Given at Waycross, Ga. made
 The 17 day of Sept 1863

Chas. S. Barber

No. _____
William Barnett
 Volunteered at Waycross, Ga.
17 th Sept 1863
 By S. H. Young
4th Regiment of N.Y. Vols.

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
 of _____ that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *Wm Barnett*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *17th* day of

born in *Ilroyd Co*
aged *Twenty eight* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *17th* day of *September*, 18 *63*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm Barnett* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Maymoudy*, *Kentucky*, this *17* day of *Sept* 18 *63*,
By *Wm Barnett*
Stephen H Young Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Robins
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Barnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

45 Regiment of *Ily*
Stephen H. Young

Volunteer,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Barnett, Quamias

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures _____

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ananias Barnett*

desiring to VOLUNTEER
Do DECLARE,
months of age;

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
years and

That I am *Twenty One*

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at *Paintsville Ky*
The *15th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness: *G M Brown*

Ba
No.
Ananias Barnett
Volunteered at *Paintsville Ky*
Sept 15th 1863.
By *G M Brown*
45th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
that the
years of age; and I

is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of
GIVEN at
The
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Breathitt*

I, *Ananias Barnett* born in *Breathitt Co.*
in the State of *Ky.* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *13th* day of *Sept*, 186*3*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Ananias Barnett* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Paints Valley Ky* *Ananias Barnett*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*3*.
By *G. W. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
defects, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Lugh
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Barnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

45 Regiment of

Kentucky
G. W. Brown

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Barnett Berry
Co. Home Sd Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | |
|--|------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State | Army of Services | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Wainwright Perry</i> | | | <i>Ky. Home Guard</i> | | | <i>Trin. Roll</i> | <i>426</i> | <i>9</i> |
| <p>Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.</p> <p>where he died _____, 186____.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky.</i>, 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Copied by <i>JCH</i></p> | | | | | | | | |

Barnett, David L.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David L. Barnett.....desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....Twenty one.....years and.....14.....
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Lexington.....
the.....14th.....day of.....September.....1862
David L. Barnett

Witness:
Wm H Paul
Sergeant of Co. H 24th Ky

No. 411
David L. Barnett
Enlisted in.....24th Ky
at.....Lexington
by.....Paul H. E. Shaker
24th Ky
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....of.....that the
.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
(UNITED STATES) for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *David L. Barnett*, born in *Ohio County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *forty one* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *sixth* day of *September*

1862 as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *David L. Barnett*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

David L. Barnett

Enrolled and subscribed to at *Richmond, Ky.*
this *sixth* day of *September*, 1862.
Before me, *E. E. Houchens*, Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rowald
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David L. Barnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark eyes, *black* hair, *slightly* complexion, is *six* feet *four* inches high.

E. E. Houchens RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barnett - 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Co. K.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Enlistment Roll

Vol.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. J. Darnell

Private of Company

1st Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Leaving
Died at Andersonville Ga
Sept 23. 1864

Page 20
Andersonville Ga
Record

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. J. Darnell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *24* Regiment: *12*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Wound*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Comd
 Inf of Louisville, Ky.*
 REMARKS.

W. H. L. S. Darnell, U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 2. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Hosp. Ga.

C. P. Sloan

Clerk.

Barnett, M

P. Co. E

8 Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Rec'd | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. |
| Barnett M | P 8 | | Ky | | E | MR | 4 | 15 | |
| <p>Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 17, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863, sent to Danville Va. Dec 12/63. <small>March 11. b.c. - 1864. 1st Reg. Va. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps. 1st Army.</small> Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Sep 1/64 with Diarrhoea where he died Feb 16 to Prison, 1864, of Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, No 10340</p> | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by *WSP*

Barnett, J. O.

Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 257

I. C. Barnett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

D. R. Ashcraft

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Thomaek Pres.

W. R. Henvey Comr.

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, S. L. Barnett desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 19 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1884

WITNESS:

Evan C. Little

S. L. Barnett
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alb. Barnett born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. R. Ashcraft Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said D. R. Ashcraft I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 24 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

W. M. Munnach
Capt. M. M. Munnach 1st Lieut
of Ky

Alb. Barnett
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. R. Ashcraft of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Regt. Dist. Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal.

Will. R. Mervay

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hall

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ky

No. 257

J. C. Bennett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

D. R. Ashcraft

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Howack Pres.

W. R. Newey Comr.

F. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. L. Barnett desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan C. Little W. L. Barnett ^{his}
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wentworth
J. C. Barnett born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Calver
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. R. Ashcraft, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864

and having thus agreed with said D. R. Ashcraft, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 24 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

W. R. Henry
Capt. 3rd Reg. 3-4 Dist
of Ky

J. C. Barnett
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. R. Ashcraft of Louisville Ky, drafted in 24 day of Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. R. Henry

Provost Marshal.

W. R. Henry

Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Barnes James

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. James Barnett desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,
That I am eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Mayson August 63 James H. Barnett
The 1st Regt 63rd Inf Regt Ma.

W. C. Barlow

No. _____
James Barnett
Volunteered at Mayson
August 4th 1863.
By J. B. N. / s /
4th Regiment of Regt Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
; that the

of _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of _____
Given at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *James Barnett* born in *Russell Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *fourth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Barnett* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th day of

before

Wm. S. Smith
August 4th 1863
James Barnett

his
James Barnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm. S. Smith
Regiment of

James Barnett
Kentucky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barnett W. H.

Co. 1st Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Regt. | State | Army of Service | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Barnett | 1st Lt. | | | | | 1000 Roll | 1000 | 7 | | |
| Captured _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at Richmond Ky _____, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____. | | | | | | | | | | |

Copied by

JCH

Barnett, Wm T. R.

, Co.

Reg't

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Louisville
Aug 5th / 08-

Capt

will Mr R. Barnett & Co
of my Regt was always a
good Soldier and should have
been mustered out Service
months
I commend his Case to your
consideration and would ask
your early action, that he
may return at once to his
needy family

Very Respectfully

Capt Fletcher
A C M
— " —

Col H Murray
Brig Genl

Will R. Barnett

Barney, Hoffman
Co. C. Reg't.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Hoffard Barney

Private Company *C*

6th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Hoffard Barney*
Rank. *Private*, Company *C* Regiment. *6th*
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Right Shoulder*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment,
2 Brigade. *2* Division, *2d* Corps, dated

Book 10- A-1863
Army of the Cumberland

G. E. Davidson
4/27/77

Clerk.

Barnum,
P. S.,
Co. I.,

O. H.

21 Reg't

Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

C. H. Barnum,
Prot. Company *D*
21 Regiment of *Ny.*

Volunteers at the battle of

Marickha, Ga.

June - 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *C. H. Barnum,*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *I*, Regiment, *21*
Arm. *Infy.* State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Marion, Ga.*

Nature of Casualty. *Flesh Wound Rt. Leg*

Date of casualty. *June - 64.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
2 Brigade, *1* Division, *44* Corps, *dated from May 3,*
to Sept. 6: 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Curr. bld. 64.

J. A. Stewart
Clerk.

Barnum John
Co. Home Cde. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Armed Services | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Barnum John</i> | | | <i>Ky. Home Guards</i> | | | <i>miscall #26</i> | | | | |
| Captured at | | , 186 , confirmed at Richmond, Va., | | | | | | , 186 . | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died, | | , 186 , of | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky</i> | | , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., | | | | | | , 186 . | | |

Copied by *JCH*

Baron, Paul

Co.

Reg't

Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.
Paul Baron

Enlisted at Cosmopolis

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John G. Staten

On the 12th day of April 1863

BY

Wm. H. Mitchell

E. D. Buel

R. A. Ahey

Board of Enrollment

6th

Dist. of

NY

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul Baron
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} year, Do declare, That I am
Nineteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Cornington Ky
the 12th day of April 1865

WITNESSES:

J. M. Kyle

Paul Baron

Credited to Campall Co. S D 2. 6th May

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cornington

I, *Paul Barron* born in the State of
Germany aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a

Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John G. Slater Esq., of *Campall*

County, S D 2, 6th May

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the *5th* day of *April* 186*3*; and having thus agreed

with said *John G. Slater*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this *5th* day of *April* 186*3* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cornington*
this *12th* day of *April* 186*3*,
before *Henry H. Mitchell* *Paul Barron*
May 2nd 6th May

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John G. Slater drafted in *Campall Co S D 2. 6th May*
April 5th 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Henry H. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. Hey Commissioner of Board.

E. J. P. P. P. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Gomer, Daniel M.

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing */*

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Realtor

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

G. M. B.

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

W. S. T. B.

Nov. 5, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Paul M. Barron

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll No. 10. Attention at A. H. H. H.
Sanitary Corps. Louisville Ky. 1164 65.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Henry J. H. H.
Clerk.

No. Burven

Manville M. Parin

Enlisted at Cincinnati, O.

As Substitute for

Milton Quinn

On the 25th day of Sept., 1861

By

Henry A. Mitchell

J. A. Shoy

E. P. Tucker

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of 1

Printed by the Government

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francisco M. Larrin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge N.
the 25th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Larrin Francisco M. Larrin

Credited to Bond No. 305 of 1864

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Corydon

I, *Granville M. Garrison* born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *23* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Garrison Esq., of *Corydon*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *29* day of *Sept*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *William Garrison*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29* day of *Sept*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon*

this *29* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

Henry A. Mitchell

John J. H. H. H.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Garrison*
drafted in *Corydon* *Co* *3-62*,
Sept 1864, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1*
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

Robert H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. P.
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Ky*

No. Barum

Warrille M. Lavin

Enlisted at Cumington 27

As Substitute for

Wilton James

On the 25 day of Sept . 186 4

By

Henry A. Mitchell

R. A. Albury

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ki

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leaville H. Garen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Levin, W. Va.
29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

W. R. Taliaferro

Samuel H. Barker

Credited to Bond

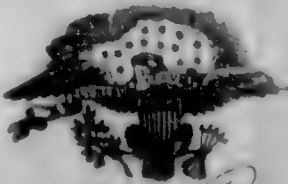
As S. H. 3 6 2 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William M. Barner born in the State
of Virginia aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Cairns Esq., of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864

and having thus agreed with said William Cairns I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cornwell

this 29 day of Sept 1864

Before Henry A. Mitchell

Mayor of Cornwell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Cairns

Sept 19, drafted in Army as S. H. 3-6 2 1864
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

Robert H. H. H.
Commissioner of Board

E. P. Pennington
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kentucky

Barrett, I. F.

Capt. Co. 93 Reg't N.Y.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Parrott A. H.</i> | <i>Capt.</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>7th</i> | | | <i>Lab. Roll</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | | |

Captured at 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of ✓

Paroled at 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Statement obtained at B. Chas. Oct. 2/62

Copied by *WMA*

Barrett, Patrick

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures _____

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

No 921

P. S. Barnett

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Jeriah Williams

On the 11 day of Jan'y, 1866

By

G. H. Homack Pres-

W. R. Stewey Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 07

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, P. S. Barnett ^{one} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
34 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of Jan 1865.

WITNES:

A. J. Campbell Patrick Barnett

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, P. S. Barnett born in the State
of Ireland, aged 34 years, and by
occupation a Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Josiah Williams Esq., of Shelby County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11 day of Jan, 1865
and having thus agreed with said Josiah Williams I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Jan
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 11 day of Jan 1865
before J. M. Munnick
Capt. Prov. Marshal
of 15

Patrick B. Barnett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Josiah Williams

of Shelby Co, drafted in 5 Dist. of 15
Nov 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 3/4
inches high.

J. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Murray

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 15

No. 921

P. S. Banett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Josiah Williams

On the 11 day of July, 1865

By

G. W. Womack Pres

W. R. Stewey Secy

L. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, P. S. Barrett desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
34 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{one}
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Lorainville Ky
the 11 day of June 1865

WITNES:

C. L. Campbell

F. B. Barrett

Barrett, Robert

7

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

, Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records..

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges...

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ... /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts...

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. O G 81 660

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Bassett Robt | | 7 | Ky | C | | mis. Camp. Roll 5 | Enc 2 | file | B | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Princeton, Ohio, date not given, 186 .

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Sept 8 '62

Copied by E.B.H. ✓

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Y
No. _____
P. Barrat,

Volunteered at _____ 18 _____

By _____
_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____, that the _____
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

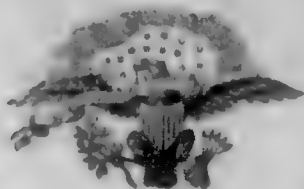
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier or recruit shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments made to receive a bounty must be accompanied by a receipt from the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's (showing no evidence of interest). The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having countersigned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____



TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186 _____.

Before _____

Robert Baerath

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Hart

Contract

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Barnett, Robert

Co.

Reg't Ky.

Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Barn

No. _____

Robert Barrett

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Elijah Ham

On the 16 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Edwin Wilson

Samuel Beach

O. G. Fosh

Board of Enrollment,

Long Dist. of Del.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Barnett, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 16 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

G. M. Parker

Robert Barnett

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Wilmington

I, *Robert Barnett*, born in the State
of *Delaware*, aged *thirty seven* years, and by
occupation a *Shoemaker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Clara Hearn of W, Esq., of *Little Creek*
Hemard Lewis to

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *Decr*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Clara Hearn of W*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *Decr*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Decr*, 186*4*
before *Wm. H. H. H.*

Robert Barnett

Not enrolled in town

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of
Hearn of W, drafted in *Little Creek*, *Ha*
sum Hearn, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Saml Biddle

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. H.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Co.* Dist. of *Delaware*

Garrett Jm
P. Co. 6 Reg't 101

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Barnett,
Capt. Company C
21 Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers at the battle of

Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 8, 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Wm Barnett,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *21*
Arm, *Inftry.* State, *Kentucky,*
Place of casualty, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Nature of Casualty. *Fract. Mettucarpus. -*
Amput. Finger.
Date of casualty *August 8, 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
V Brigade, *1* Division, *17* Corps, *dated from May 3,*
to Sept. 6, 64.

Page 16. Book 119. Dept. Cumbl'd. 64.

J. A. Stewart
Clerk.

DECLARATION OF INTENTION VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

published

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *William Barnett* born in *Harrison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *William Barnett* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of*
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies,
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*
this *25th* day of *February*, 1864.
By *William Barnett*
Witness *John C. Barnett*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm R. Knutson

JOHNIM TO HEAD *Adj. Gen. J. C. Cox*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Barnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-6* feet
8 inches high.

to to *to to*
10th *Regiment of* *Volunteers*
Adj. Gen.

in witness whereof, the above named Volunteer, after reading the foregoing Declaration of Intention, has signed the same in presence of the Examining Surgeon, and the Volunteer, on this day of February, 1864, at Louisville, Kentucky.

Gannon, Andrew

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Priv. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Andrew Barron desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do declare
That I am thirty-two years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Quincy, Mass. 1864
the 29th day of May 1864

Witness:
Wm. M. Atkins his
Andrew Barron Quincy

No. Eight
Andrew Barron
Volunteered at May 29th 1864
By Andrew Barron

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do certify, That I am
the years of age; and I
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of
three years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Given at
the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the agent.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit, when in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Quenestown

Andrew Barron

born in

In the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Two* years

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *May* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Andrew Barron*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quenestown Ky*

this *29th* day of *May* 186 *4*

Before *John R. Grisson*
Cap & Provost 2d Dist Ky

his
Andrew Barron
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Cornington
Surgeon 2d Dist Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Barron* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

John R. Grisson
Provost 2d Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States service *29th* day of *May* 186 *4*

John R. Grisson
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186, at _____

Barrow, H. E.
P. Co. D, 8 Reg't *Ky. Cav*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Not home on order of Co. or returned or recruit - see
file with Co. (J. H. Cox) 5th 14

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. E. Barrow

Priv

of Company

D

3^d

Regiment of

Ky

State Volunteers.

Car

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27-65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. E. Barrow
 Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 3^d
 Arm: Inf State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the explosion
of the steamer "Jillman"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John H. J. Howard
Capt Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mississippi River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Info furnished by the Surg. Genl & Co
See file 462-1567

REMARKS.

The steamer "Jillman" was lost on the
Miss. River, about 9 miles above
Memphis Tenn, about 2 O'clock a.m.
April 27 65 by the explosion of her boiler
On May 9 1865 also above

J. S. Etna

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|--|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | | |
| Burrow H. E. | P | 3 | Ky | C | D | OR. Ex | MR | 1 | | | | |
| Captured at | | | , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 . | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | , 186 , of | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died | | | Accounted for. Vicksburg Miss. April 29., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed at | | | Perished on Sultana Apr 27-65 , 186 . | | | | | | | | | |
| Copied by 6666 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Barry George By

Regt

, Co.

1 Enclosures

Bed Card

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. ⁶⁶ Two

George J. Barry

Enlisted as Seaman Ky

As Substitute for

Elijah Vaden

On the 29 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt J. M. Fidler

F. B. Mearns

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Barry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Lebanon

the

29

day of

Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

J. S. Bailey

George Barry

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyNelson County

I, George Baley born in the State
of Mass aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Press Blower Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Elijah Dacan Esq., of Nelson
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty ninth day of Sept, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Elijah Dacan, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty ninth day of Sept
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lebanon
the 29 day of Sept, 1864

Signed

George Baley
Lebanon and Press Blower & Dist
Ky

George Baley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elijah Dacan
Nelson County Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blk hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high.

W. H. Fisher

Provost Marshal

L. J. Morrison

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Ky Dist. of Ky

Barry James
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
_____ 3 Enclosures _____

Bed Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
C. M. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Dea. Lists _____
Orders _____
Pria. of War Record _____
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Casualty Sheet _____
Confinement _____
Contracts _____
Death or Effects _____
Desertion _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Transportation _____

No. _____

James Barry
Enlisted at Mington Ky

As Substitute for

B W Clark

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

Waj H C Witche

W A Athy

E P Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Ky

Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Washington, D.C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M Barry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Crimpton Ky
27 day of Sept 1862

WITNESS:

A A Taylor

James Barry

Credited to Borne. Co (No. 88.) 1st Regt. 9 - 6th Div.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cumington

I. James Barry.
of Ireland, aged 18
occupation a Laborer
Biv. Clerk

born in the State
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Sgt. of Borne Co Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as

Witness and subscribed to, as
this 27th day of Sept, 1864
before Henry Ametich
Notary Public for the County of Cumington, Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Biv. Clerk, drafted in Borne Co 1st Regt 9 - 6th Div, Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Ametich
Notary Public

Robert H. H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. B. H. H.
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

No. _____

James Barry

Enlisted at Amington

As Substitute for

B. W. Clark

On the 37 day of Sept, 1864

By

Maj. H. A. Witche

R. A. Atkey

E. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Arg

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Barry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or, by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 2 day of September 1862

WITNESS:

W. A. Taylor

James Barry

Credited to Boone Co. (No. 30.) 100th 3-6th Dist
SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Armington

I, *Amos Perry*
of *Armington*, aged *18*
occupation a *Laborer*
B W Clark.

born in the State
years, and by
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Regt. of *Boone Co. Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *September*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *B W Clark*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *September*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

before

Armington Ky
27th day of *Sept*
Henry A Mitchell
May 11th 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *B W Clark*
drafted in *Boone Co 100th 3-6th Dist*
September 19th, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Wiley

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Puckett

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Kentucky*

412

~~NO~~
~~Barry~~
James Barry

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Saml W Popi

On the 7 day of Oct. 1864

By

J W. Womack

Wm R. Harvey

T S Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Barry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 7 day of October

WITNESS:


Evan C. Little

James Barry

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Barry born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a laborer
Saml M Pope, Esq., of Louisville
Jefferson County Ky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 7 day of Oct, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Saml M Pope, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Oct
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 7 day of Oct 1864
Before Wm MunsickCapt Am MunsickafflyJames Barry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml M Pope
of Louisville Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Wm Munsick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

W. S. Hill

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Barry John H.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Bar

No. 114

John H. Barry

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. M. C. Bayly

On the 18 day of Augt, 1862

By

G. M. Mack, Quind
W. R. Hervey, Sict
J. S. Bell, Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John St Barry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Louisville Ky
the 18 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E J Coleman

John St Barry

TOWN OF

Lusselle

I, John A. Garry born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation a *laborer*
J. H. E. Bayley
Lifford County Ky

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
 Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of August, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said John B. Bayly, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and submitted to, at Louisville Ky
this 18 day of August 1864
Before J. M. MacArthur Justice H. Berry
Capt & Asst Quar & Dist Hq

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mr. B. Bayle

of Louisville Ky, ~~resides~~ in 5th Con, Dist of Ky
ante draft ~~we~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Prorost Marshal.

Will R. Merritt
Commissioner of Board.

E. A. B. M.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of .. 164

No. 117

John H Barry

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Barry

On the 18 day of Aug^t, 1864

By

Wm Mack Pres^t

W. R. Henry Sec^y

J. S. Bell Surgⁿ

Board of Enrollmen^t.

9 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Barry desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 18 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E. J. Coleman John H. Barry

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I, *John H. Barry*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *J. M. & Bayley*, Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *18* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *J. M. & Bayley*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *18* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18

day of

August, 186*4*

Before

R. M. Munnick
Capt & Pres. Dist. Ct.

John H. Barry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. M. & Bayley* of *Louisville*, drafted in *5th Regt Dist 16th Ky* *Artillery*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

R. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will A. Heron

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

Barrole, E

B. Co. E,

1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Denertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Parole, E. | P. 1 | Ky | | I. E. | | Roll | 209 | 14 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent from L. L. C. to Army of the Cumberland and June 2/63

Copied by

A. E. H.

Barth, Charles

Reg't *Ry.*

Co. _____

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. *Five*

Charles Barth

Enlisted at *Lebanon*

As Substitute for

O. N. Roby

On the *6* day of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

By

Capt James M. Stiller

F. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of *Ky.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Barth desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~Do declare,~~ That I am
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Lebanon

the

6

day of

OCT 1864

WITNESS:

J. A. Bailey

Charles Barth

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
of *Charley Barth*
Germany, aged *24*
occupation a *Black*
O. N. Roby



Bullitt County

born in the State

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *Bullitt*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6* day of *Oct*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *O. N. Roby*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6* day of *Oct*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Lebanon
J. M. Fisher
Capt and Pro Marshal & Dist Ky

Charley Barth

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Barth*
O. N. Roby, drafted in *Bullitt 2 sub Dist*
4 Dist reg Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

J. M. Fisher

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Ky*

No. Five

Charles Barth
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

O. N. Roby

On the 6 day of Oct. 1864

By

Capt James M. Fiddle

E. B. Mearns

John B. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Barth desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 6 day of Oct 1864


WITNESS:

J. A. Bailey Charles Barth

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Barth born in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with O. M. Roby, Esq., of Bullitt Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said O. M. Roby, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this
before

Lebanon
6 day of Oct, 1864
J. M. Fowler
Capt and Comd'g
4 Dist Ky

Charles Barth

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Barth, O. M. Roby, drafted in Bullitt 2nd sub Dist 4 Dist Ky Capt 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. M. Fowler

Provost Marshal

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Banth, John C.
Co. _____ Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Barth.....desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....day of.....1862

Witness:

John C. Barth

No.

John C. Barth
Enlisted at West Point
September the 6th 1862
By Geo. W. Barth Capt.
Co. 25th Regiment of Ty. Vols.
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the
.....that the
.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....day of.....

Witness.

STATE OF *Ky.*TOWN OF *West Point*

I *John C. Smith* born in *Louisville*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *19th* day of *September*

1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**

States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I *John C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *West Point Ky.* *John C. Smith*

this *19th* day of *September* 1862

Witness *James Wallace S. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Mahomet

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John C. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Geo. W. H. Capt.
Co. C. 28th Ky. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Bartlett, Benj.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Declaring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare, my age;

one year

years and

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

years and

That I am *the only* *son* of *Ben Barlett*

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Sept

1880

Ben Barlett

No. *Ben Barlett*
Volunteered at *New Castle* 18

By *W. J. Buckley*
54 Regiment of *Vol*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Mass

Hampden

I, *Frederick B. Bartlett* born in *Hampden* years,
in the State of *Germany*

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *20* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Frederick B. Bartlett* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lyndeborough*
this *20* day of *Sept* 1864 *Frederick B. Bartlett*

Before *G. J. Buckley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Buckley

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, is 5' 10" 10 inches high.

52d Regiment of Mass

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. J. Buckley

Bartlett, H.

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lee, 1841, declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at 16. 11. 1864
the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness.

16. 11. 1864

No. _____

Volunteered at 16. 11. 1864

_____, 18 ____

By _____

_____, Regiment of _____

_____, enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of witnesses A.C., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) & the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier's work, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

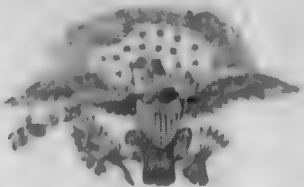
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

New Bedford



I, Charles W. Smith,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles W. Smith,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Sept, 1864

at

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

preliminary to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 5' 10" height, 140 lbs. weight, blue complexion, is single
feet 10 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

5th Regiment of Mass Volunteers,
W. H. Young RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 1st Company,
Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864.

Bartley, J. J.
E. H. H.
Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|------|---------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army or Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Barber, J. J. | P | 4 | Ky. | | No. 16 R. | | 26 | 10 | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at *2d Richmond Va. Oct. 18/63* Discharged
when he died *Nov. 22/63* of *Scarlatina* Prison Hosp. *Oct. 22/63*

Picked up at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

*Harmer age 30**See 45 Ohio*

Copied by _____

Bartley John
Po, Co. **3**

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Barley John</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Ky.</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>I</i> | <i>Ex.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>16</i> | | |

Captured at *Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Reported at *Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by *E.B.B.*

Barton, Daniel

Reg't

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

No. 195

Paul Barton

Enlisted at Lowell, N.Y.

As Substitute for

Lewis Moran

On the 1 day of Sept., 1864.

By

G. W. Munack, President
N. R. Harvey, Secretary
J. S. P. O. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of N.Y.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Saul Barton* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and *4* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*
the *1st* day of *Sept 1864*

WITNESS:

E. Heleman

Saul ^{his} Barton
mark

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, Paul Barton
of Arkansas, aged
occupation a laborer
Lewis Mcveman
Clerk Ky

born in the State
18 years, and by
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
, Esq., of *Brekenridge*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Lewis Mowman, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Levis McCannan of Brockbridge Co N.Y. and in 1st Regt Dist N.Y. Anti Saut, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Ernst Mach

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Newby

Commissioner of Board.

J. L. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

No. 195

Paul Barton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Lewis Mumma

On the 1 day of Sept. 1864

By

Wm. M. Mack President

W. R. Merson Secretary

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *David Barton* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
18 years and *4* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Louisville Ky
10 *Sept* *1864*

WITNESS:


J. Coleman

David Barton
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Daniel Barton born in the State of Arkansas, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Mcorman Esq., of Breckinridge County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Lewis Mcorman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Sept, 1864
By G. M. Mcmahan
Capt & Prov. Mar.
Kentucky

Daniel Barton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Mcorman of Breckinridge County, drafted in 2nd Dist. Kentucky Ant. Draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. M. Mcmahan

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Kentucky

Barton, Elisha

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 83

Elijah Barton

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

William Taylor

On the 20th day of October, 1864.

By

Robert Hays

Maximilian K Wilson

James D Foster

Board of Enrollment.

18th Dist. of Kentucky

10

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Elijah Barton* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Pondou Kentucky*
the *21th* day of *October 1864*.

WITNESS:

John Sumner

his
Elijah x Barton
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



London

I, Elijah Barton born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer
William Taylor
Kentucky
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Madison County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said William Taylor, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky
this 20th day of October 1864.
Before Robert Hays
Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Ky

Elijah Barton
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William
Taylor Jr drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 8th District Ky
September 14th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4
inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal.

Harmon H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

James Leister

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Kentucky

Bartram, Frank
Ly.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

dearing to VOLUNTEER

Frederick Eastman as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *twelve months*, Do declare,

That I am *Eighteen* years and *ten* months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *twelve months*

Given at *Waltham Mass* the *8th* day of *June* 186*3*

Witness.

No.

Frederick Eastman

Volunteered at *Waltham Mass* 186*3*

June 8th

By *W. B. R. Haley*

452 Regiment of *Her. Mt. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

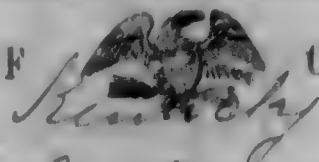
The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Boyd

I, *Fredrick Barton* born in *Wayne Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation, a *Farmer*. Do ~~HEREBY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Eight* day of *June*, 186*3*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Fredrick Barton* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *July* 186*3*

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black hair *Dark* complexion, is *5 feet 6* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. B. R. Haley

Bartram, Washington
Ky

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Washington Bartlow*, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *twelve months*, Do solemnly swear, that I am *Discharged* from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *twelve months*
The *24th* day of *July* 186*9*

Witness

No.

Washington Bartlow
Volunteered at *Cattlettsburg Ky*
July 24th 186*9*,
By *M. B. H. Haley*
457
Regiment of *Ky Mt. Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

1. of is
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of
Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Bay

Kentucky

I, *Washington Bartram* born in *Wayne Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty fourth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Washington Bartram* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *27th* day of *July*, 186*3*.
before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Sandy hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

St B. B. Howard

Barza, William

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Bargo desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year
 months of age;
 That I am eighteen years and
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Chicago
 The 31st day of Dec 1885

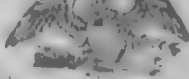
Witness
J. W. Huff, Capt
18 Reg Cav

No. Eleven
William H Bargo
 Volunteered at _____ 18____
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 Do certify, that I am the _____
 ; that the _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____
 GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Kentucky*

I, *William Barga* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *thirty first* day of *December*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Barga* - do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *31st* day of *Dec* 18 *64* *W Barga*
Signed *W Barga*
18 to ear

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke, M.D.
J. A. H. Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Barga*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J W Buss

18 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Car*
RECRUITING OFFICER

Bascom, Peter
P, Co. *I*, **I** Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1. 1861

Peter Bascom

Priv to "I" 1. Reg

Car.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Feb 16, 1887.

This man died

1861, at

Legionaire Hospital

Camp Dick Robinson

Reg.

of Tropicum

1217. D. 1887

F. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(216.)

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 21, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

2d Regt Cal 2d Inf
arrived to Fort Aug 21
1886 - Mr Holmes Oct 27, 1886
Sportsman July 16/87

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Peter W. ~~W. W. W. W.~~ was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186 _____, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service ^{at} _____ on the

day of _____, 186 _____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company _____, 1st Ky. Cav
of that Regiment, for the
months of _____ dated Dec. 31, 1864, he is reported
a Private, died at Camp Dick
Robinson Sept. 30, 1861, before he
was mustered.

* See endorsement

Chas. R. _____
after adjt. Genl.

C. H. _____

at 104.1.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

July 9/87

Peter Bascom

or

Bascom Peter

8' 1" Ht. Care

Did not

Mr Douglass

Wanted which

name must be

in. 2. Respy

Bascom Peter is
correct. & Peter is his

front name
Yours H D

Basey, Thomas.

, Co.

Reg't

76

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Thomas Buseye

L. L. George
Lumpkin

accepted

By the Hon. John C. Calhoun, Secretary of the U. S. O.

To the Board of Enrollment for the 6th District of
Kentucky. Covington Ky August 31st 1864

I James D George in anticipation of
of the coming draft for Harrison County Kentucky
thereby give notice that I will on the 31st day of
August 1864, present as my substitute for three
years Thomas Basoge who's age is eighteen
years. He is not liable to draft, he has not been drafted,
he is not a deserter, he has never enlisted into the ^{military} service of
the United States his residence is Bourbon County Kentucky

James D George

State of Kentucky County of Newton 3rd dist.

I Thomas Basoge having voluntarily
with my free will undertaken to be a substitute
for three years for James D George a citizen of
Harrison County Kentucky. state that my age is
Eighteen years. I am not liable to draft, I have never
been drafted, I am not a deserter, I have never been enrolled,
I have never enlisted into the military service of the
United States my residence is Bourbon County Kentucky

Thomas Basoge
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of
August 1864 by Thomas George And I certify that I read and explained
the foregoing statements to the Affiant before he
made his mark to the same



E. C. H. in de,
com. to H. H. H.

Bashaw Hiram

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Buchanan

was of Company _____

Regiment of *Mounted*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William D. Dineen

Rank: Unassigned

Company: _____

Regiment: _____

Age: 21

State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

2271
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H. Brown

1st of Company

1st
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot & killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harold B. Jones
Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st
Arm: Infantry State: Ill.
Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Bosham, O.P.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ken

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

C. J. Farham

Priv _____ of Company _____

Unassigned
Regiment _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Quarrel Dec 3/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. S. MacLain

Rank: Private Company: Regiment 11th

Arm: State:

Nature of Casualty: Execution

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *O. J. Basham*

_____ of Company *_____*

Regiment of *Massachusetts*
Drilled
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deceased *Nov.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

O. J. Pastan

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

Thompson

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Deceased

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. J. Tamm

J. R.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 2 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Francisco

*Roll of 11 iterations at death
Dendy, one Semmelle Key 11/11*

REMARKS.

A. A. Glean

Clerk.

(170)

Bashaw, Rowland

, Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to _____ company the receipt of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay bounty pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 12

Poland Bushard
Volunteered at New York
Sept 1st, 1862

By Capt. J. S. Buckley
57 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Volunteer

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
_____ of _____; that the _____
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76478.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NY



TOWN OF Newburgh

I, Roland Bachman, born in Henry Co.
in the State of NY, aged 24 years,
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of TWENTY YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Roland Bachman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburgh,
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.
Before James J. [illegible]

Roland Bachman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James E. Charles

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 26 yrs, Red hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Leah J. Buckley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ day of _____ 1864 at _____

Baskerville, Thos J

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if there troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander superior to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to whom they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who when the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority signs the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thos. B. Kerrell
a Substitute from
Co. D. 1st Regt of N.Y.

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 4, 1865.

Discharge sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1865.

Reflected on reorganization provided for in circular 67
Mar. 1961. 18. 68

W. Hammond
Col. Brig. Genl.

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thos. J. Baskerville of ^{the 1st} ~~the~~ ^{regiment} ~~the~~ of
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Phthisis pulmonalis unreleas
availability 12126

Discharged, this 23rd
 day of Dec., 1867
 Surgeon.
 Taylor & Co.
 Agents.

Commanding the Right

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Beckham*, Ill. & Co. County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

No. 4

Marksville, La. J.

Enlisted at Marksville

As Substitute for

Samuel M. Thibodeau

on the 24th day of Sept., 1864

By

S. C. Nelson

W. J. Nelson

J. K. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist. of La.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas J. McKinnell desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Wading River, N.Y.
the 24th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

Thos J. McKinnell
Robert Capt. H. H. New
Adj. Gen. H. H. New
Subscribed into the presence of the United States, 24 Sept. 1864
Robert Capt. H. H. New
Adj. Gen. H. H. New

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas J. Masterson born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Twenty five years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Samuel McWhorter Esq., of Warren County
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Samuel McWhorter I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of Sept, 1864
Before, Samuel McWhorter
3 March 1864

Thos J Masterson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel McWhorter
drafted in Kentucky, 19 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1
inches high.

A. S. Lee

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Wilson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Kentucky

No. 2

William Thos. J.

Enlisted at Providence

As Substitute for

Samuel M. Plimpton

In the 24 day of Sept., 1864

By

S. C. Hobson

W. J. Hobson

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of Ag.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas J. Basterville desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~

GIVEN at Newburg, Tenn. Ky.
the 24th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

Thos J Basterville

A. G. Hobson, Capt & Rec. Mgr.
3rd Dist. Ky & Tenn. of 1st Div.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 24th Sept. 1864
A. G. Hobson, Capt & Rec. Mgr.
3rd Dist. Ky & Tenn. of 1st Div.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel M. Thompson born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged Twenty five years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Stephen A. Johnson, Esq., of Ware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept., 1864
and having thus agreed with said Stephen A. Johnson I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of Sept.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ware

this 24th day of Sept., 1864

BEFORE Stephen A. Johnson

Notary Public for said State

Thos J. B. Loomis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel M. Thompson
of Ware Co., drafted in Ware Co., Sept., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1
inches high.

Stephen A. Johnson

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Loomis

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Loomis

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Ware Dist. of Mass.

Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky., 7th November 1864.

The Board for examination of recruits convened in accordance with Special Orders No. 91 from these Headquarters, dated Louisville Ky. Octo 20th 1864, having carefully examined F. J. Baskerville Substitute Logan Co 3rd District of Ky. find him Pulmonatis

(Discharge recommended, all the members concurring. The Board is of opinion that the defect might have been discovered by a proper examination by Board of Enrolment.

A. Hammond

Fort Bragg Genl Comd'g
J. L. Brown Surg. 12th Regt
W. H. Hays Surg. Taylor's Regt
O. A. Porter
Cal 128^d U.S.C.

Board of Inspection

Bassett, John H.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

White

No. 10

James G. Bassett

Enlisted at

Quincy, Ill.

As Substitute for

James Neudick

On the 5 day of Oct, 1866

By

Capt J. H. Grissom

A. B. Allen

J. W. Thompson

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ill.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Bassett desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

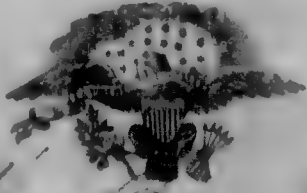
day of

WITNESS:

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Bassett, born in the State
of Indiana, aged Twenty Six years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. Anderson, Esq., of Richmond

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said James H. Anderson I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

John H. Bassett
John H. Bassett
John H. Bassett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Anderson

drafted in Richmond, Indiana, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high. Chadwick 12th Reg 14th Cal

John H. Bassett
Provost Marshal.

W. B. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Richmond Dist. of Indiana

White

No. 1000

John H Bissett

Enlisted at Worcester by

As Substitute for

James Kendrick

On the 5th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt J. H. Garrison

A. Ballou

J. H. Crompton

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mass.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Bassett, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Wenatchee
the 5th day of October

WITNESSES

George A. Latta John H. Bassett

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Bessett, born in the State
of Indiana, aged Twenty Six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. Smith, Esq., of Madison,
County Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said James H. Smith, I do HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October,
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of October, 1864

Before

John H. Bessett
Capt. J. H. BessettJohn H. Bessett

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Smith,
Madison, drafted in Madison,
County, Ill, October 5th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high. Chosen 12th Reg. Car

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Ill

Bastin, Thomas
Ky.

Cu.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas G. Bastin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wells Branch
the 4th day of May 1864
Witness: Thomas G. Bastin

Witness:
Thomas G. Bastin
Co B 21st Regt

No. _____
Thomas G. Bastin
Volunteered at Wells Branch
January 4th 1864
By H. A. Hedger
21st Regiment of Regt Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B),
21st Regt of Regt Vol
Discharged Jan 3rd 1864
Former Enlistment
Enlisted Nov 1st 1861 Dis 30th 1861
Mustered in US Army
Co B 21st Regt
Term of Service Three years
Discharged to date Jan 3rd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, on the day he is given to the Adjutant General, on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James H. Smith born in Carroll
in the State of N. C. aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
signed this day of Jan 1867

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Paul, Minnesota
 this 4th day of June, 1894 } Thomas Bayliss
 before me }
 Notary Public for Minnesota }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John D. Smith*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

H. S. Edgar
 No. 21 Regiment of *4th* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company
the ^{11th} day of *June*, 186 *7* at *St. Louis*

Regiment of Kennerly Volunteers, Ohio

St. Charlesburg
 1st St 1907
 and if it is not worth it

Rate 6. 00

C. Co. D. 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

C. D. Bate

Private Company *D*

9th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *C. D. Bate*
Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *9th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Right leg*

Date of casualty *September 19-20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *9th* Regiment,
/ Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated _____

Book 10 a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. A. Davidson
2/17

Clerk.

Bates, Andrew J.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Do not,
as a Soldier in the Army or the United States, for the term of
That I am Do not,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The

day of

No. 17
Andrew B. Bates
Volunteered at Perry Station Ky
27 June 1893
By J. R. Kne
40 Regiment of N. Col. Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do not,
said Do not,
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or the United States for the
period of
Witness.

Given at
The

day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Andrew B Bates*

born in *Greenlee*

in the State of

Ill

aged

38

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

27

day of

June

, 18*63*,

to serve as a

Soldier

in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew B Bates*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaumont*

this *27*

day of

June

1863

Andrew B Bates
Mark

Before

J R Power Not Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Robb
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,

hair

complexion, is

feet

inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Bates, David

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* years and *three* months of age,
That I am *single*, months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years and *three* months of age.

GIVEN at *Washington*
The *11th* day of *July*, 186*3*.

Witness.

William H. Smith

No. *6*

Volunteered at *Washington*

By *Wm. H. Smith*

Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company *()*

Reg't of *()*

Discharged *1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the

years of age, and I

is

of

is hereby freely and lawfully given my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

GIVEN at

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Indiana* COUNTY OF *Yamhill*

I, *Francis J. Bates*
in the State of *Indiana* born in *Indiana* years,
and by occupation *farmer* aged *23*
ed this *11th* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Francis J. Bates* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *July*, 1863

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

height *5 ft 10 in* complexion, is *10* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of *1st*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Bates, John

54 Reg't K J. Inf.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Reg. 1105577

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doherty, do hereby
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 6 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

Given at New Castle
 the 26 day of Sept 1894
 Witness: E. W. Early John Doherty

No. 711
John Doherty
 Volunteered at New Castle 74
Sept 26 18 94.
 By E. W. Early
54 Regiment of Infantry
 Discharged 18
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
 the of that the
 said years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

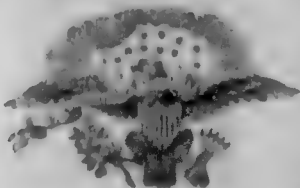
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of witness, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was received should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A witness must in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A witness will make in all cases, be filed
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of witness. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both
 enlistments as having executed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



New Castle

I, John Bates, born in Kentucky, aged 24 years, in the State of Kentucky, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bates, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle, this 26 day of Sept, 1864. } John Bates
Before J. W. Early

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. Justice
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, on accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abled soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st, Regiment of 11 Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept, 1864, at New Castle.

L. E. Justice
John Bates
John Bates

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bates, dealing
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, months
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 6 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle
 the 26 day of Sept 1864
John Bates
J. H. Early
 Witness.

No. _____
John Bates
 Volunteered at Newcastle 29
Sept. 26th 1864
 By J. H. Early
4 Regiment of Ky. vol.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
 of _____; that the _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

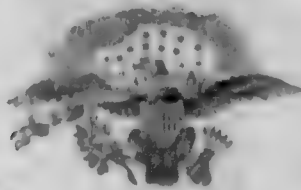
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both statements on having received the money into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Leicester

I, John Bates, born in Kentucky,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of Sept., 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bates, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester
this 20 day of Sept., 1864, } John Bates
Before E. W. Early

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. E. Garlee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bates
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of law of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6
feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

E. W. Early

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

Bates, Lewis

Reg't *Ky.*

, Co.

Enclosure

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Mod. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lewis Bates

unassigned of *Company*

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Lewis Bates

Rank:

Unassigned

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Roll 1st Regt. 1st Cavalry
Remington Louisville Ky May 1865
REMARKS.

Robert Garrison 1st Cavalry

Draft Remington

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Remington Ky

O. A. Lamb

Clerk.

Bates, W. R.

....., Co. **7** Reg't **Ky**

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l. | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. |
| Bates, H.R. | | 4 th | Ky. | b. | | mis. Camp 5 Enc 4 July 63 | | | |

Captured at Cynthiana Ky. July 17., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at _____ July 17. 62, 1862; reported at Cincinnati _____, 1862.

Sept to Camp Chase Ohio Sept 30th 62

Copied by EBN ✓

Bates, Wiley

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Bates am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS I declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La the 13 day of Sept 1864
 Witness: Joseph Collins Wiley Bates

No Twenty four
Wiley Bates
 Volunteered at Covington
13 Sept 1864
 By Wm Hagerly
53 Regiment of Ky, 2d
 enlistment; last served in Company (—)
 Regiment of —
 Discharged — 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am that
 years of age;
 is
 the said
 and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Campbell Co. S.D. 2.6.2.13
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of 13 Town of Carlington
I, Wiley Bates born in Campbell Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Wiley Bates do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlington
this 15 day of Sept 1864 } Wiley Bates

Edgar M. ...
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.
Wiley Bates
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. Hazen
Sgt. Regiment of 13 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Carlington Ky
Regiment of 13 Volunteer.

Batton John

Reg't

K 7

Co.

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

11. 12. 1880

11. 12. 1880

11. 12. 1880

11. 12. 1880

To the Board of Enrolment
of the District of Kentucky
I H. D. Hauser having been
drafted by your board on the 6 day
June 1864 hereby give notice that
I will on the 18 day of June 1864
present as my substitute John
Patton whose residence is
South Alabama whose age is
18 years He is not liable to draft
and he is a citizen of Southern
Part of Alabama

H. D. Hauser

I John Patton having undertaken
to be a substitute for H. D. Hauser
who was drafted by the Board of
Enrolment of the 6th District of Kentucky
on the 6 day of June 1864 for the
County of Pendleton State that I
am a resident of the Southern
Part of Alabama
My age is 18 years I am not liable
to draft am not in the military
Service of the United States and have
not been drafted
John Patton

Batts, James

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Ball, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS and THREE MONTHS months Do Declare, that I am thirty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle, Pa.
 the thirtieth day of August, 1864
 Witness: Wm. Ball
James P. Ball

No. 1
James P. Ball
 Volunteered at New Castle, Pa.
September 28th, 1864.
 By D. C. Gray
5th Regiment of Pa.
 Discharged _____, 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Declare, That I am _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Notes:—[This sheet will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c. Also, in the volunteer service. They will be returned to the proper authorities as having expired. The soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given in the following cases.]
 Note 1.—An enlistment, made in service, A REENLISTMENT, made in service, or a REENLISTMENT, made in service, shall be subject to the same provisions as the original enlistment.
 Note 2.—An enlistment, made in service, A REENLISTMENT, made in service, or a REENLISTMENT, made in service, shall be subject to the same provisions as the original enlistment.
 Note 3.—An enlistment, made in service, A REENLISTMENT, made in service, or a REENLISTMENT, made in service, shall be subject to the same provisions as the original enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

particular

and at

address

in witness

to which

to which

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Meriden

New Castle

I, *James Wall*

born in *Carroll*

in the State of *Conn.*

aged *Twenty-two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st*

day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Wall*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Castle*

this *1st* day of *Sept*

186*4*

James Wall

Before

John S. Gay

Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

WITNESSED

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

and

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Wall*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of legal age and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. B. Gay

Regiment of

Volunteers,

REGIMENTAL OWNER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Batts, W.

Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 717

Wm Bates

Enlisted at Loessville Ky

As Substitute for

F. Helmke

On the 2 day of Nov. 1864

By

Wm. R. Pries

Will. R. Hurry con

J. J. Bell atty

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of 74

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr Batts ^{one} desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
31 years and one months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{one} for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 30 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

L. Y. Leampbell

Mr + Batts
mark

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mr. Batts born in the State of Kentucky, aged 31 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Helmke Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. H. Helmke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 30 day of Nov, 1864.
Before G. M. M. act Mr. Batts
Capt. Wm. H. H. H. mark
off p

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Helmke Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. M. M. act
Provost Marshal

Will R. Newey
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky

No. 217

J. H. Ball

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Henshaw

On the 10 day of Nov, 1864

By

Ensign Mack Post-

W. R. Hervey Lieut

J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

8 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Batts desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
31 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 30 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

L. Y. Campbell

Wm Batts
his
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mr. Batts born in the State of Germany, aged 31 years, and by occupation a laborer
F. Helmkeup Esq., of Jefferson County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Nov, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said F. Helmkeup, I do HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Nov
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30

day of

Nov1864

Before

Wm. R. Henry
Commissioner of Board
of Jefferson County
drafted in to duty
Nov 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
 inches high.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F. Helmkeup
of Jefferson County, drafted in to duty
Nov 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of 4

Batty, John P.
Reg't

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

John G. Buttz
Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

Richard J. Barber
On the 26th day of Aug. , 1864.

By

Capt R. A. Hall
A. Bradshaw
W. H. Kidd

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John L. Buttz*, desiring to ENLIST
in the *Army* of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at

the

Redwood City
26th day of *August 1861*

WITNESS:

A. D. Lyon

John L. Buttz

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John B. Bally, born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard J. Barber, Esq., of McCracken

County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Richard J. Barber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 26th day of August, 1864.

Before

Capt R. A. Hall
Pro Marshal District

John L. Betty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard J. Barber

drafted in

....., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

Capt R. A. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Kidd

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

No.

John L. Patten

Enlisted at *Provincetown*

As Substitute for

Richard P. Barber

On the *26th* day of *Aug*. 1864.

By

Capt. R. A. Hill

J. P. Bradshaw

W. H. Hill

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Provincetown*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John L. Batley* desiring to ENLIST
in the *Army* of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.



GIVEN at *Piducak*
the *26th* day of *August* *1866*

WITNESS:

John L. Batley

John L. Batley

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John L. Buttey, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard J. Barber, Esq., of Andover County State of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard J. Barber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th day of August, 1864

Before

John L. Buttey
Light B. Smith
Pro Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard J. Barber

, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sw complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

Capt. M. H. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

M. S. K. id

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Massachusetts

Baugh, Henry

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry D. Baugh, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon, Pa.
the 15 day of February 1864
Henry D. Baugh

Witness:
Henry C. Hagg
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol

No. _____
Henry D. Baugh
Volunteered at Lebanon, Pa.
15th February 1864.
By Henry C. Hagg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

I enlistment; last served in Company (A)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 14th February 1864.

Ry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____ a Soldier in the Army of the United
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting officers (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and ones to accompany the adjutants of the regiments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in-arm, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-arm will make in all cases, he that who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in-arm, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-arm will make in all cases, he that who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Mulasky Creek

I, *Henry Baugh* born in *Mulasky Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Baugh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Le Crans Dam*
this *15* day of *Feb* 1864,
Before *Henry L. Hoag* Captain
19th Ky. Inf. Recruiting Officer

Henry Baugh
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hamilton
L. C. Hoag
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Baugh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high

Henry L. Hoag
19th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Kentucky* *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Mulasky Creek*
19th Ky. Inf.
Recruiting Officer
Henry L. Hoag
19th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Recruiting Officer
Attachment
Company
19th Ky. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baugh desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Deerons Point
the 15th day of February 1864.

Witness:

Henry C. Hogg Cape
19th Regiment of Kentucky

Henry Baugh
from

No. _____

Henry Baugh
Volunteered at Deerons Point

15th February 1864.

By Henry C. Hogg Cape
19th Regiment of Kentucky

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
19th Regt of Kentucky
Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

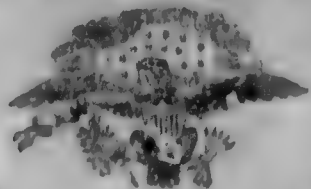
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-in-arm, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in-roll work, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Pulasky County

I, *Henry Bayne* born in *Pulasky Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bayne* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Croix Prairie*
this *15* day of *February* 1864. *Henry Bayne*
Before *Henry C. Hoff Capt*
19th Hy S.V. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Simlar's
Ch. V. Surgeon 19th Hy S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Bayne*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

Henry C. Hoff Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St. Croix Prairie*
Company 1st
19th Regt Ky Vols
Mustering Officer
W. H. Simlar
Ch. V. Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baugh, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty One years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Point, Tenn. the 15th day of February 1864.

Witness:

Henry B. Hogg Capt
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol

Henry Baugh
recruit

Henry Baugh
Volunteered at Lebanon Point, Tenn
15th February 1864,
By Henry B. Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

Enlistment; last served in Company (A)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 11th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

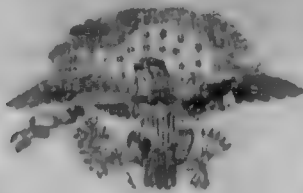
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Pulasky County

I, *Henry Baugh* born in *Pulasky Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Baugh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *McCrums Point*
this *15* day of *February* 1864. *Henry Baugh*
Before *Henry C. Hogg Cape*
1st Ky. A.V. Accounting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McCallister
1st Ky. A.V. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six*
feet *—* inches high

Henry C. Hogg Cape
1st Ky. A.V. Accounting Officer
Regiment of *Pulasky* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February* 1864, at *McCrums Point*
1st Ky. A.V. Accounting Officer

1st Ky. A.V. Accounting Officer
1st Ky. A.V. Accounting Officer
1st Ky. A.V. Accounting Officer

Bangh John
Reg't *Ky.*

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Baugh desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
years and 00
Do Declare, That I am Minor years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Seers Point, Va. the 15th day of February 1864.

Witness:
Henry C. Hagg, Capt.
19th Regt. of Kentucky Vol.

John B. Baugh
mark

No.

John B. Baugh
Volunteered at Seers Point, Va.
15th February 1864
By Henry C. Hagg, Capt.
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol.

1 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 14th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
..... that the
..... years of age; and I
is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

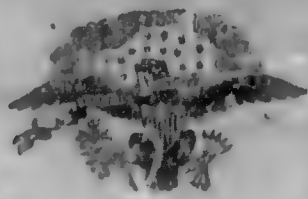
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Pulaski County

I, *John Baugh* born in *Pulaski Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Baugh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *De Cram's Point*
this *15* day of *Feb* 1864 *John Baugh*
Before *Henry L. Hogg Capt*
1st Reg. Ky. Volunteers Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Smith
1st Reg. Ky. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Baugh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eleven* inches high.

Henry L. Hogg Capt
1st Reg. of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company A*
of the *1st Reg. Ky. Vols.* on the *15* day of *February* 1864, at *De Cram's Point*

John Baugh
1st Reg. Ky. Vols.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baugh desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and 12 months to the Decline, That I am 18 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Pa. the 10th day of February 1864.

Witness:

Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Regt Ky Vols

John Baugh
mark

No.

John Baugh
Volunteered at Lebanon, Pa.
13th February 1864.
By Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
19th Reg't of Kentucky Vols
Discharged 11th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am that the years of age; and I is a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—also to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

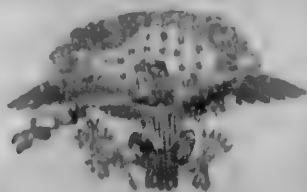
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distributing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Letcher County

I, *John Baugh* born in *Letcher Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Baugh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *De Crouse Davis*
this *15* day of *February* 1864, *John Baugh*
Before *Henry C. Hagg Cape*
1st Ky. Regt. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Baugh*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet eleven inches high

Henry C. Hagg Cape
1st Ky. Regt. Recruiting Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Letcher County*
John Baugh
1st Ky. Regt. Recruiting Officer

Baugh

Robert

Leath. Colliers Les.
Co.

W. C. C. C.

Reg't

V. R. C.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army or Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Baugh Robert | | | | Capt. Balkers Co. | | Miss Roll | 426 | 8 | | |
| Captured at | | | | Ky. Home Guards | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at | | | | , 186 | | confined at Richmond, Va., | | | | , 186 |
| Where he died, | | | | , 186 | | of | | | | |
| located at Richmond Ky. | | | | , 186 | | 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., | | | | , 186 |

Copied by J.C.I.

Baughman Melvin

Reg't

767

, Co.

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

Melrose Square

Enlisted at Canton Ky.

As Substitute for

Huang Kie Kuan

On the 20th day of May, 1864.

By

Max Henry A. Michel

E. H. C. Barker.

E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment,

i^m Dist. of Kentucky

PAID BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Melvin Baughn* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Corington Ok*
the *20th* day of *May* 1864

WITNESS:

Melvin Baughn

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cornine Cove

I, *William Baugh* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *24* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry A. Mitchell, Esq., of *St. Louis*
Campbell Co. Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *May*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Henry A. Mitchell*
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10th* day of *May*,
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornine Cove*

this *30th* day of *May*, 186*4*

William Baugh

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*

Notary Public for Kentucky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry A. Mitchell*
drafted in *Campbell Co. S.H. No. 2 6th Cong*
that by May 19th, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *6* feet
inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell

Provost Marshal.

W. H. Austin

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Puckett

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

No 66.

Henry Whitman

by Procur

Substant

To the Provost Marshal
& Board of Enrollment
Courtston 14

Sends.

I receive this
day present I you as a subscriber or
myself - under the draft of May
19/64. Mr Melvin Bang has
aged 24 - residence Colorado Springs
not enrolled - or drafted - or
liable to do military service in
and for the United States

May 30/64

After

John H. Fisher

his
Henry X. Rockman
Mark

Henry Hickman

for J. Affidavit

Presenting Parolee.

— " —
William Baughman
—

State of Kentucky }
County of Kenton } ss

7. At Bonds & Co

~~This Affiant Henry McKimman~~
~~states that on the 26th day of May 1864,~~
~~the attached notice was given him -~~

That he wishes to present as a sub-
stitute Melvin Banghu - born as he
says in Kydonia - been living in Colorado
Territory 3 years - not enrolled in any
State and not liable to Military service
- aged 34. - That as far as Affiant
knows and believes said Banghu is
sound and able bodied and capable
of doing all the duties of a Soldier of
the United States.

Attest

Charles H. Frick

Henry ^{his} McKimman
mark

Personally appeared before me
a Notary Public in and for the County of
State above written, the Affiant Henry
McKimman who subscribed and made
oath to the foregoing Affidavit.

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal of office this 30th
day of May 1864.

Charles H. Frick
Not. P. Ky



State of Kentucky }
County of Kenton } ss

This Affiant Melvin
Daughen states that he has for more
than 3 years last past been living in
Colorado Territory - that he was born
in the State of Missouri - that he is
twenty four (24) years of age - that he
desires to go as a substitute for Henry
Nickman who was drafted as appears
above - that he is sound and able bodied
and capable of doing all the duties of a
soldier of the United States -

That he has never been enrolled in
any State - that he has never been in
the service of the United States either in
a military or naval capacity - nor is
he a deserter therefrom -

Melvin Daughen

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public
in and for the County and State above written, the
Affiant who subscribed and made oath to
the foregoing Affidavit.

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal of office this 30th
day of May 1864.



Charles H. Fick
Notary Public

Bauk, Theodore L.
Co. B, 13 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Paulk Theodore L</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Mr. Camp Hill</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>5</i> | |

Captured at *Fort Pillow* April 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,
 Escaped from *Prison* July 21/65

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent from Fort Leavenworth, Mo. to Camp Parole, Md. March 17/65

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

Baumgartner, John

Lt, Co

9 Reg't

Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. E. C.

Transportation

H. Langgarter
G. Langgarter

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *John Cunningham*

Rank *4* Regiment *9*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Dead*

Day *5*, Month *July*, Year *1869*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *93. Sig.*

Remarks _____

Clark.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co

Paul Ingels *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Regt* *6th* *Regt* *269* *R* *6*

Captured at *Salome Tenn July 9*, 1863 ; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____ ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____ ; of _____

Paroled at *City Bond Sept 20*, 1863 ; reported at *St. Louis Oct 17*, 1863.

Paroled for 20 days in 1863 *St. Louis* [OVER.]

✓

Payter James B.
Inf. Co. 51 **17** Reg't **Inf.**

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Derivation | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James B. Barta
Private Company *"C"*

17 Regiment of *Kentucky*
Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

Sept. 19 + 20 - 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James B. Baxter*
Rank, *Private*, Company "*C*", Regiment, *17*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Severely*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19 or 20 - 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *17* Regiment,
1 Brigade, *3* Division, *21* Corps, dated *Chattanooga*
Sept. 29th 1863.

Official report book No -
Mail, Div. Gen. Page 517

E. C. Carroll
2.13.77

Clerk.

Boxter, John
Ky.

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,
months of age,
by sentence of a

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
years and

That I am
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The

day of

Witness

No. 16
John Baxter
Volunteered at Hainmouth
28th July 1861
By Simon Rice
40th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; was served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, consent, That I am the
that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Bracken

I, *John Baxter*

born in *Bracken Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

29 years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

27th day of *July*

, 1865, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

One year

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Baxter*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Brooksville*

this *27th* day of *July* 1865

John Baxter

Before *Simon Rice* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion, is

feet

inches high.

Regiment of

Simon Rice

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Baxter, W. D.

Reg't

Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Baxter, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am
years and
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

No. 8

William D. Baxter

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 1st 1864

By H. W. Bryan

1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William D. Baxter, Do certify, That I am
years of age and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. U. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return or the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky  TOWN OF Paris

I, Wm D Baxter born in Summit Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm D Baxter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 1st day of March 1864. } William S Bryant
Before Wm D Bryant
1st St 18th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Elliott
Apr 2nd 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Wm D Bryant
1st St 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on _____

Bayan, Louis

Co.

Regt

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derivation

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARAT
a. Louis Brayan

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
That I am twenty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year
Given at Graysboro Louis. 17th August
The 17 day of August 1863

a soldier for
 given as
 The day was August 1863
 Louis. his mark
 August 1863

De Regende

No. 1
Lewis Baran
Volunteered as ~~man~~ ~~man~~
25th August 1863.
By V. H. Young
101st Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

ent] of 10 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

The
 (1944)

day of

ИЗДАНИЕ

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky



COUNTY OF
Carter

I, *Louis Bryan*
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Louis Co*
and by occupation a *Laborer* aged *Twenty* years,
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *Twenty ninth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Louis Bryan* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
Witness and subscribed to, at *Grayson*
this *29* day of *August* 1863 } *Louis his Mark Bryan*
Before *S. H. Young* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Bryan*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

th
4th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
Stephen H. Young RECRUITING OFFICER

Bayer John

Co. _____

2

Reg't

4th MA

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[illegible]

I, John Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service or, account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
inroadment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

MAILED
JUN 10 1968

Witness:
H. A. [illegible]
[illegible] by [illegible] are-
Recording Officers

No. _____

John Raven

Enlisted at *Lexington, Ky*

January 18 18__

1st _____

Regiment of *Thompson*

1st

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

discharged _____ 18__

CONFIDENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ of _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

! mod 1 A

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John Rauer born in Pranewitz
in the State of Prussia aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Rauer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 20 day of January 1864, } John Rauer
Signed R. A. Edwards
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Mollay M.D.
L. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, sallow complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

R. A. Edwards
2^d Regiment of Ky Heavy Art. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on _____

Bayles, Christopher
Co. _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures _____

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dep. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Description _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER
Do DECLARE,
months of age

for the term of one year
years and

That I am Thirteen

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and

faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN AT Endicott

On 12th day of Oct 1863

Christopher Bates

Witness: Thos Russell

No. 1011
Christopher Bates
Volunteered at Endicott N.Y.
Oct 12th 1863
By Thos Russell
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

consent to my son, Christopher Bates, volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN AT
Thos
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Ky

Franklin



I, Christopher Bayles do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *Enlistment*
in the State of *Ohio* *thirty-one* years, and by *occupation* *Farmer*
day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States of America, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, actions, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for volunteers. And *I, Christopher Bayles* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them bravely, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

Ashland Ky

Christopher Bayles

this *12th* day of

October 1863

Before

John R. Rouse

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Rouse

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christopher Bayles* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS *Light* EYES, *Light* HAIR, *Light* COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 7 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of *Kentucky*
John R. Rouse

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Bayles, William
Co. _____ Reg't _____ Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Danville

I, *William Bayles* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *mechanic* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February* 186*2*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Bayles* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *Feb.* 186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Bayles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The soldier *Bayles* age, *Eighteen* hair, *light* complexion, is *six* feet
four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

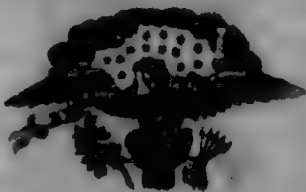
Regiment of _____

Volunteers, 2d

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lancaster

I, William Bayles born in Marion Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Bayles do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of Feb 1864.

Before

Lancaster
Wm. Bayles
Capt. R. P. Harrington
4th Regt. Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bayles
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is six feet
three inches high.

R. P. Harrington
Capt. C. P. Harrington
Regiment of Ky. Mounted Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, &

Baylis John

Co. H

18 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to---

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Baylis John | | 18 | Ky | 9 | 26 | 660 | 46 | 180 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Paroled at nothing April 14/63. Copied by S. B. E.

Bayne, Robert

Reg't

Co.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Chapman, desiring
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Single, years and 17
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kentucky, this 17th day of August, 1862.

Witness:

Andrew Walcott

No. Two

Robert Chapman
Enlisted at Kentucky Ky
August 17th 1862.
By Wm. H. Chamberlain
Captain, Regiment of Ky
Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. H. Chamberlain, Do certify, That I am the
Father of Robert Chapman, that the
said Robert Chapman is 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at Kentucky, this 17th day of August, 1862.

Witness:

Andrew Walcott

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

New Haven

I, *Robert B. Bane*, born in *Laramie County*
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,
 and by occupation *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August*,
 186*2*, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United
 States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
 I, *Robert B. Bane*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Haven*, Ky.this *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*.Before me, *Recruiting Officer*.*Robert Bane*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Bane A. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Bane*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. H. Bane RECRUITING OFFICER

Bays, Elijah
Ry.
Reg't
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eligah Bays, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Salisbury Ky
The 28 day of Sept 1863

Witness W. B. Adams

Eligah Bays

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

4
No. ~~27~~
Eligah Bays
Volunteered at Salisbury Ky
28th Sept 1863
By W. B. Adams
45th Regiment of Ky. Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Ky* COUNTY OF *Magee*

I, *Eligah Bays* born in *Floyd*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years *8* months
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *28th* day of *Sept*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for the period of
Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Eligah Bays* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States* of *America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Salisbury Ky* *Eligah Bays*
this *28th* day of *Sept* 18*63*
W. S. Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Eligah Bays*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

45 Regiment of *Ky. Mtd* Volunteers,
W. S. Adams RECRUITING OFFICER

Boys, Samuel L.
Reg't *Ky.*
Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel S. Bays desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year ; Do declare,
That I am Twenty Eight years and one months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year
Given at Grayson Ky
The 30 day of July 1863 Samuel S. Bays

Witness:
Geo. B. Dripp

No. _____
Samuel S. Bays
Volunteered at Grayson Ky
July 30th 1863,
By James B. Dripp
4th Regiment of Ky. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____
Given at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *Samuel L. Boyd* born in *Scott County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Eight* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel L. Boyd* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Mayson Ky*
this *30* day of *July* 18*63*,
By *Samuel L. Boyd*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel L. Boyd* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

45- Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
James B. Nye RECRUITING OFFICER

Boys, William
Reg't *1st*
Co. *1*

Enclosures.

ed Cards

Journal Records

certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

No. *William Bays*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*
 That I am *Englishman* years and
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Grayson*
 The *16* day of *September* 18*63*

Witness:

Geo. L. Lupton

William Bays
and

No. _____

William Bays
 Volunteered at *Grayson*
Sept 16th 18*63*
 By *Samuel B. Lipp*
1st Regiment of *14th reg.*

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am the
 father, that the
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carters

I, *William Bays* born in *Laraine county*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Sixteenth* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Bays* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *My house*
this *16* day of *Sept* 1863, *William Bays*
By *John R. Little*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Will, Bays*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
five feet *9* inches high.

40
40 Regiment of *Kentucky*
Gas. W. Meyer

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Bayne, John H.
Reg't *Ky.*
Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Bayer desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
That I am 19 years and 09 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year
Given at St. Louis Mo. 7 day of July 1862

John H. Bayer
nat-

John H. Bayer

No. 3
John H. Bayer
Enlistment at Greensburg, Tenn.
By John H. Mouldridge 1862
45 Regiment of 7th Corps
Discharged 13
Reg't of 7th
Enlistment; last served in Company (E)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert H. Bayer of John H. Bayer
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of one year
GIVEN at Grayson
The 7 day of July 1862

Witness:

John H. Mouldridge

Robert H. Bayer
nat-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Carter

I, *John H. Bayse* born in *Union County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *7th* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John H. Bayse* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *July* 18*63*,
Before *E. P. Davis* Recording Officer

John H. Bayse
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Davis
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
John, J. Woolbridge
Recruiting Officer

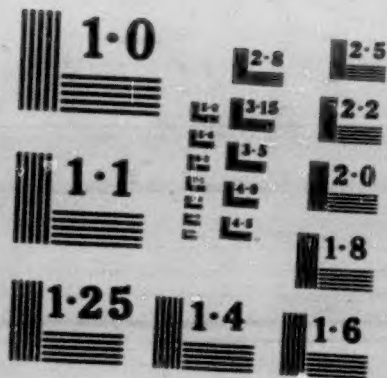
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

498





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART